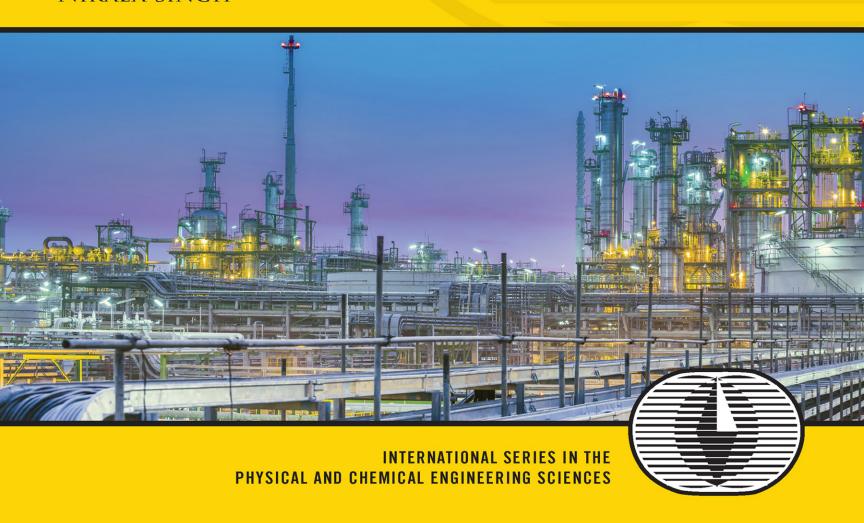
ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL REACTION **ENGINEERING**

SEVENTH EDITION

H. SCOTT FOGLER

Bryan R. Goldsmith | Eranda Nikolla NIRALA SINGH









Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering

Seventh Edition

H. SCOTT FOGLER

Ame and Catherine Vennema Professor of Chemical Engineering and the Arthur F. Thurnau Professor

Bryan R. Goldsmith Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

Eranda Nikolla Professor of Chemical Engineering

Nirala Singh Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor



Hoboken, New Jersey

Image credits appear on page 1097, which constitutes a continuation of this copyright page.

Many of the designations used by manufacturers and sellers to distinguish their products are claimed as trademarks. Where those designations appear in this book, and the publisher was aware of a trademark claim, the designations have been printed with initial capital letters or in all capitals.

Microsoft and/or its respective suppliers make no representations about the suitability of the information contained in the documents and related graphics published as part of the services for any purpose. All such documents and related graphics are provided "as is" without warranty of any kind. Microsoft and/or its respective suppliers hereby disclaim all warranties and conditions with regard to this information, including all warranties and conditions of merchantability, whether express, implied or statutory, fitness for a particular purpose, title and non-infringement. In no event shall Microsoft and/or its respective suppliers be liable for any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of information available from the services.

The documents and related graphics contained herein could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically added to the information herein. Microsoft and/or its respective suppliers may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described herein at any time. Partial screen shots may be viewed in full within the software version specified.

The authors and publisher have taken care in the preparation of this book, but make no expressed or implied warranty of any kind and assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. No liability is assumed for incidental or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of the use of the information or programs contained herein.

Please contact us with concerns about any potential bias at pearson.com/en-us/report-bias.html.

Visit us on the Web: informit.com

Library of Congress Control Number: 2024944807

Copyright © 2025 Pearson Education, Inc.

All rights reserved. This publication is protected by copyright, and permission must be obtained from the publisher prior to any prohibited reproduction, storage in a retrieval system, or transmission in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or likewise. For information regarding permissions, request forms and the appropriate contacts within the Pearson Education Global Rights & Permissions Department, please visit pearson.com/en-us/global-permission-granting.html.

ISBN-13: 978-0-13-533755-4 ISBN-10: 0-13-533755-0

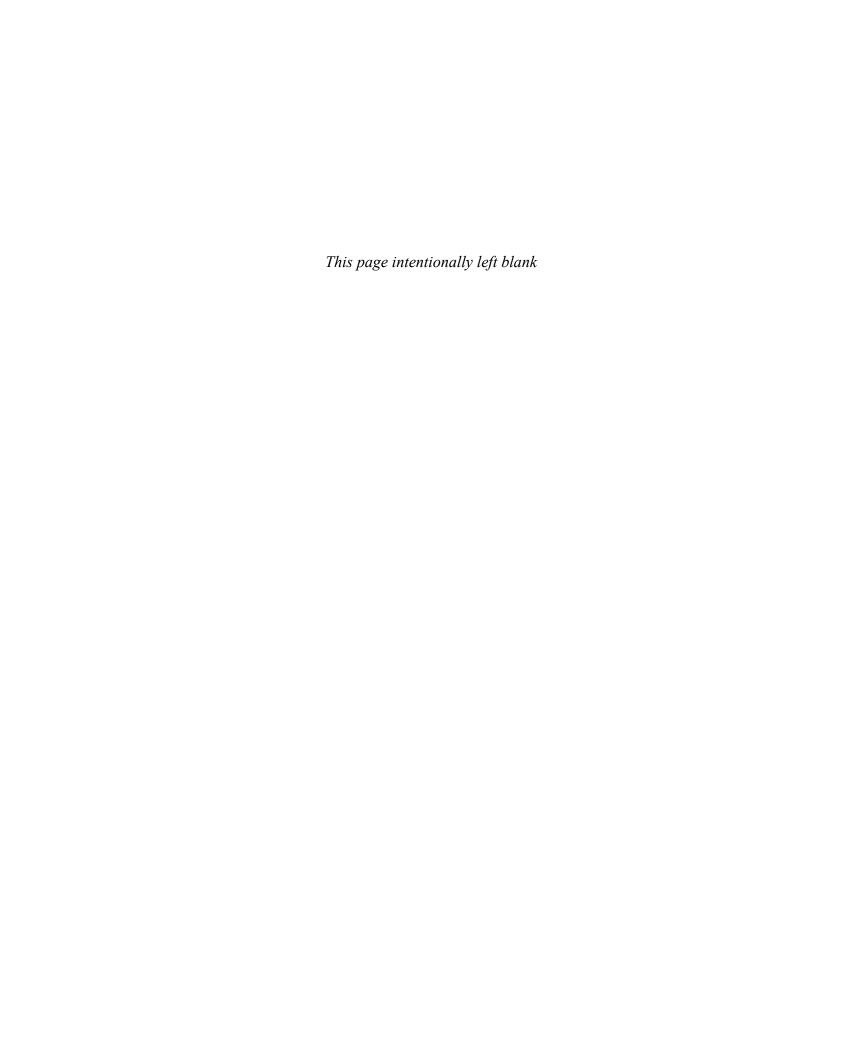
\$PrintCode

Dedicated to

Janet Meadors Fogler

For her companionship, encouragement, sense of humor, love, and support throughout the years

—H.S.F.



Contents

INTRODUCT	TON	XVII
ABOUT THE	AUTHORS	xxxi
CHAPTER 1	MOLE BALANCES	1
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	Continuous-Flow Reactors 13 1.4.1 Continuous-Stirred Tank Reactor (CSTR) 13 1.4.2 Tubular Reactor 15 1.4.3 Packed-Bed Reactor (PBR) 18 1.4.4 Well-Mixed "Fluidized" Catalytic Bed Reactor 20 Industrial Reactors 24	
CHAPTER 2	CONVERSION AND REACTOR SIZING	37
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5	8	

VÍ

2.6 2.7	2.6.1 Space Time 64 2.6.2 Space Velocity 66	
CHAPTER 3	RATE LAWS	77
3.1	Basic Definitions 78 3.1.1 Relative Rates of Reaction 79	
3.2	The Rate Law 80 3.2.1 Power Law Models and Elementary Rate Laws 80 3.2.2 Nonelementary Rate Laws 84 3.2.3 Reversible Reactions 87	
3.3	The Reaction-Rate Constant 90 3.3.1 The Rate Constant k and Its Temperature Dependence 90 3.3.2 Interpretation of the Activation Energy 91 3.3.3 The Arrhenius Plot 98	
3.4	Molecular Simulations 102 3.4.1 Introduction and Historical Perspective 102 3.4.2 Stochastic Modeling of Reactions 103 3.4.3 Molecular Dynamics Simulations 106	
3.5 3.6	Present Status of Our Approach to Reactor Sizing and Design 109	
CHAPTER 4	STOICHIOMETRY	123
4.1	Batch Reactors (BRs) 125 4.1.1 Batch Concentrations for the Generic Reaction, Equation (2-2) 127	
4.2	Flow Systems 131 4.2.1 Equations for Concentrations in Flow Systems 132 4.2.2 Liquid-Phase Concentrations 132 4.2.3 Gas-Phase Concentrations 133	
4.3 4.4	Reversible Reactions and Equilibrium Conversion And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 4 (AWFOS–S4 The Swiss Cheese Model) 144 149	
CHAPTER 5	ISOTHERMAL REACTOR DESIGN: CONVERSION	161
5.1 5.2	Design Structure for Isothermal Reactors Batch Reactors (BRs) 166 5.2.1 Batch Reaction Times 166	
5.3	Continuous-Stirred Tank Reactors (CSTRs) 174 5.3.1 A Single CSTR 174 5.3.2 CSTRs in Series 177	

Contents

5.4	Tubular Reactors 184 5.4.1 Liquid-Phase Reactions in a PFR : $\upsilon = \upsilon_0$ 185 5.4.2 Gas-Phase Reactions in a PFR $[\upsilon = \upsilon_0 \ (1 + \varepsilon X) \ (T/T_0)(P_0/P)]$ 186 5.4.3 Effect of ε on Conversion 186	
5.5	Pressure Drop in Reactors 191 5.5.1 Pressure Drop and the Rate Law 191 5.5.2 Flow Through a Packed Bed 193 5.5.3 Pressure Drop in Pipes 197 5.5.4 Analytical Solution for Reaction with Pressure Drop 200 5.5.5 Robert the Worrier Wonders: What If 204	
5.6 5.7	And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 5 (AWFOS–S5 A Safety Analysis of the Incident Algorithm) 216	
CHAPTER 6	ISOTHERMAL REACTOR DESIGN: MOLES AND MOLAR FLOW RATES	235
6.1 6.2	The Moles and Molar Flow Rate Balance Algorithms 236 Mole Balances on CSTRs, PFRs, PBRs, and Batch Reactors 236 6.2.1 Liquid Phase 236 6.2.2 Gas Phase 238	
6.3	Application of the PFR Molar Flow Rate Algorithm to a Microreactor 240	
6.4	Membrane Reactors 245	
6.5		
6.6	Semibatch Reactors 255 6.6.1 Motivation for Using a Semibatch Reactor 255 6.6.2 Semibatch Reactor Mole Balances 255 6.6.3 Equilibrium Conversion 261	
6.7	And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 6 (AWFOS–S6 The BowTie Diagram) 262	
CHAPTER 7	COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF RATE DATA	275
7.1	The Algorithm for Data Analysis 276	
7.2	Determining the Reaction Order for Each of Two Reactants Using the Method of Excess 278	
7.3	Integral Method 279	
7.4		
	7.4.1 Graphical Differentiation Method 284 7.4.2 Numerical Method 284	
	7.4.3 Finding the Rate-Law Parameters 285	
7.5	Nonlinear Regression 290	
	7.5.1 Concentration–Time Data 292	
7.6	7.5.2 Model Discrimination 295 Reaction-Rate Data from Differential Reactors 295	
7.7	Experimental Planning 304	
7.8	And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 7 (AWFOS–S7 Laboratory Safety) 304	

Viii Contents

8.1 Definitions 316 8.1.1 Types of Reactions 316 8.1.2 Selectivity 317 8.1.3 Yield 318 8.1.4 Conversion 319 8.2 Algorithm for Multiple Reactions 319 8.2.1 Modifications to the Chapter 6 CRE Algorithm for Multiple Reactions 320 8.3 Parallel Reactions 322 8.3.1 Selectivity 322 8.3.1 Selectivity 322 8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 32 8.3.3 Reactor Selection and Operating Conditions 328 8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS—S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Provent Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Entrymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.5 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.6 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Enzyme-Substrate Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition Mixed Inhibition 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409 9.4.2 Rate Laws 410	CHAPTER 8	MULTIPLE REACTIONS	315
8.1.4 Conversion 319 8.2 Algorithm for Multiple Reactions 319 8.2.1 Modifications to the Chapter 6 CRE Algorithm for Multiple Reactions 320 8.3 Parallel Reactions 322 8.3.1 Selectivity 322 8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 8.3.3 Reactor Selection and Operating Conditions 328 8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Sudshies 384 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.1	8.1.1 Types of Reactions 316 8.1.2 Selectivity 317	
8.2.1 Modifications to the Chapter 6 CRE Algorithm for Multiple Reactions 320 8.3 Parallel Reactions 322 8.3.1 Selectivity 322 8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 328 8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
Multiple Reactions 320 8.3 Parallel Reactions 322 8.3.1 Selectivity 322 8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 8.3.3 Reactor Selection and Operating Conditions 328 8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Berist Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.2	Algorithm for Multiple Reactions 319	
8.3 Parallel Reactions 322 8.3.1 Selectivity 322 8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 328 8.3.3 Reactor Selection and Operating Conditions 328 8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
8.3.1 Selectivity 322 8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 322 8.3.3 Reactor Selection and Operating Conditions 328 8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS—S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 1.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405	0.2		
8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 8.3.3 Reactor Selection and Operating Conditions 328 8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Cas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 356 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reaction 1883 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 10.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.3		
8.4 Reactions in Series 331 8.5 Complex Reactions 341 8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting it All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 1.1 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409		8.3.2 Maximizing the Desired Product for One Reactant 322	
8.5.1 Complex Gas-Phase Reactions in a PBR 341 8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 345 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 1.1 Sompetitive Inhibition 398 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.4	i C	
8.5.2 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a CSTR 8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS—S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reaction 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.5		
8.5.3 Complex Liquid-Phase Reactions in a Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS—S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
Semibatch Reactor 347 8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Provent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reaction 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
8.6 Membrane Reactors to Improve Selectivity in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reaction 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
in Multiple Reactions 349 8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Prevent Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 1.1 hibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.6		
8.7 Sorting It All Out 354 8.8 The Fun Part 354 8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 1.1 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	0.0		
8.9 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 8 (AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis—Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.7	Sorting It All Out 354	
(AWFOS-S8 The Fire Triangle) 355 8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 1nhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
8.9.1 The Fire Triangle 356 8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	8.9		
8.9.2 Defining Some Important Terms 356 8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
8.9.3 Ways to Prevent Fires 356 8.9.4 Ways to Protect from Fires 357 CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
CHAPTER 9 REACTION MECHANISMS, PATHWAYS, BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS 373 9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409		1 6 1	
9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	CHADTED O	DEACTION MECHANISMS DATHWAYS	
9.1 Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374 9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	CHALLER		272
9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409		BIOREACTIONS, AND BIOREACTORS	3/3
9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375 9.1.2 If Two Molecules Must Collide, How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	9.1	Active Intermediates and Nonelementary Rate Laws 374	
How Can the Rate Law Be First Order? 378 9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409		9.1.1 Pseudo-Steady-State Hypothesis (PSSH) 375	
9.1.3 Searching for a Mechanism 379 9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
9.1.4 Chain Reactions 383 9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme-Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.2 Enzymatic Reaction Fundamentals 383 9.2.1 Enzyme–Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis–Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.2.1 Enzyme–Substrate Complex 384 9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis–Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	9.2		
9.2.2 Mechanisms 386 9.2.3 Michaelis–Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	7.2	,	
9.2.3 Michaelis-Menten Equation 388 9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.2.4 Batch Reactor Calculations for Enzyme Reactions 395 9.3 Inhibition of Enzyme Reactions 397 9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.3.1 Competitive Inhibition 398 9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.3.2 Uncompetitive Inhibition 400 9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	9.3		
9.3.3 Noncompetitive Inhibition (Mixed Inhibition) 402 9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.3.4 Substrate Inhibition 404 9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.4 Bioreactors and Biosynthesis 405 9.4.1 Cell Growth 409			
9.4.1 Cell Growth 409	Ω 4		
	2.4	•	

Contents

447

9.5	9.4.3 Stoichiometry 412 9.4.4 Mass Balances 419 9.4.5 Chemostats 423 9.4.6 CSTR Bioreactor Operation 423 9.4.7 Washout 425 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 9 (AWFOS-S9 Process Safety Triangle) 427 9.5.1 Levels of the Process Safety Triangle 427 9.5.2 Application to Process Safety 428 9.5.3 Examples of Process Safety Triangle 429
CHAPTER 10	CATALYSIS AND CATALYTIC REACTORS
10.1	Catalysts 447
	10.1.1 Definitions 448 10.1.2 Catalyst Properties 449 10.1.3 Catalytic Gas-Solid Interactions 451 10.1.4 Classification of Catalysts 452
10.2	Steps in a Catalytic Reaction 453 10.2.1 Mass Transfer Step 1: Diffusion from the Bulk to the External Surface of the Catalyst—An Overview 456
	10.2.2 Mass Transfer Step 2: Internal Diffusion—An Overview 457 10.2.3 Adsorption Isotherms 458 10.2.4 Surface Reaction 464
	10.2.5 Desorption 466
10.3	10.2.6 The Rate-Limiting Step 467 Synthesizing a Rate Law, Mechanism, and Rate-Limiting Step 10.3.1 Is the Adsorption of Cumene Rate-Limiting? 472 10.3.2 Is the Surface Reaction Rate-Limiting? 475 10.3.3 Is the Desorption of Benzene the Rate-Limiting Step (RLS)? 477
	 10.3.4 Summary of the Cumene Decomposition 478 10.3.5 Reforming Catalysts 479 10.3.6 Approximations Used to Derive the Rate Law for
	Mechanisms 483 10.3.7 Intermediate Coverages and Approach to Equilibrium 484
10.4	10.3.8 Temperature Dependence of the Rate Law 486 Heterogeneous Data Analysis for Reactor Design 486 10.4.1 Deducing a Rate Law from the Experimental Data 488
	10.4.2 Finding a Mechanism Consistent with Experimental Observations 489 10.4.3 Evaluation of the Rate-Law Parameters 490 10.4.4 Reactor Design 492
10.5	Reaction Engineering in Microelectronic Fabrication 497 10.5.1 Overview 497
10.6 10.7	10.5.2 Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) 497 Model Discrimination 500 Catalyst Deactivation 503 10.7.1 Types of Catalyst Deactivation 505 10.7.2 Decay in Packed-Bed Reactors 512

X Contents

10.8	10.8.1 Temperature–Time Trajectories 515 10.8.2 Moving-Bed Reactors 517 10.8.3 Straight-Through Transport Reactors (STTR) 522	
CHAPTER 11	NONISOTHERMAL REACTOR DESIGN: THE STEADY-STATE ENERGY BALANCE AND ADIABATIC PFR APPLICATIONS	547
	Rationale 548 The Energy Balance 549 11.2.1 First Law of Thermodynamics 549 11.2.2 Evaluating the Work Term 550	
11.3	11.2.3 Overview of Energy Balances 552 The User-Friendly Energy Balance Equations 557 11.3.1 Dissecting the Steady-State Molar Flow Rates to Obtain the Heat of Reaction 557 11.3.2 Dissecting the Enthalpies 559	
11.4	11.3.3 Relating $\Delta H_{Rx}(T)$, $\Delta H_{Rx}^{\circ}(T_R)$, and ΔC_P 560	
11.5		
11.6	Reactor Staging with Interstage Cooling or Heating 577 11.6.1 Exothermic Reactions 577	
11.7 11.8		
CHAPTER 12	STEADY-STATE NONISOTHERMAL REACTOR DESIGN: FLOW REACTORS WITH HEAT EXCHANGE	597
12.1	Steady-State Tubular Reactor with Heat Exchange 598 12.1.1 Deriving the Energy Balance for a PFR 598 12.1.2 Applying the Algorithm to Flow Reactors with Heat Exchange 600	
12.2	Balance on the Heat-Transfer Fluid 12.2.1 Co-Current Flow 601	
12.3	12.2.2 Countercurrent Flow 603 Examples of the Algorithm for PFR/PBR Design with Heat Effects 604 12.3.1 Applying the Algorithm to an Exothermic Reaction 609	
12.4	12.3.2 Applying the Algorithm to an Endothermic Reaction 616 CSTR with Heat Effects 625	
12.5	12.4.1 Heat Added to the Reactor, Q 626 Multiple Steady States (MSS) 636 12.5.1 Heat-Removed Term, R(T) 638	

Contents

	12.6	12.5.2 Heat-Generated Term, G(T) 639 12.5.3 Ignition–Extinction Curve 640 Nonisothermal Multiple Chemical Reactions 643 12.6.1 Energy Balance for Multiple Reactions in Plug-Flow Reactors 643	
		12.6.2 Energy Balance for Multiple Reactions in a CSTR 648 12.6.3 Series Reactions in a CSTR 648 12.6.4 Complex Reactions in a PFR 651	
	12.7 12.8		
CHAPTER	13	UNSTEADY-STATE NONISOTHERMAL Reactor Design	687
	13.1 13.2	, ,	
	13.3	Batch and Semibatch Reactors with a Heat Exchanger 706 13.3.1 Startup of a CSTR 708 13.3.2 Semibatch Operation 713	
	13.4 13.5		
CHAPTER	14	MASS TRANSFER LIMITATIONS IN REACTING SYSTEMS	745
	14A 14.1	Mass Transfer Fundamentals 746 Diffusion Fundamentals 746 14.1.1 Definitions 747 14.1.2 Molar Flux: W _A 748 14.1.3 Fick's First Law 749	
	14.2	Binary Diffusion 750 14.2.1 Evaluating the Molar Flux 750 14.2.2 Diffusion and Convective Transport 750 14.2.3 Boundary Conditions 752 14.2.4 Temperature and Pressure Dependence of D _{AB} 752	
	14.3	Modeling Diffusion with Chemical Reaction 754	
	14.4	14.3.1 Diffusion through a Stagnant Film to a Particle 754 The Mass Transfer Coefficient 756	
	14B	Applications 758	
	14.5	Mass Transfer to a Single Particle 758	
		14.5.1 First-Order Rate Laws 758 14.5.2 Limiting Regimes 760	
	14.6	The Shrinking Core Model 764	

Xİİ Contents

		14.6.1 Dust Explosions, Particle Dissolution, and Catalyst Regeneration 764	
	14.7	Packed-Bed Applications 769 Mass Transfer Limited Reactions in Packed Beds 769 Robert the Worrier 772	
		What If? (Parameter Sensitivity) 776	
	14.10	And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 14	
		(AWFOS–S14 Sugar Dust Explosion) 784	
CHAPTER	15	DIFFUSION AND REACTION	797
		Diffusion and Reactions in Homogeneous Systems 798	
	15.2	Diffusion and Reactions in Spherical Catalyst Pellets 799	
		15.2.1 Effective Diffusivity 799	
		15.2.2 Derivation of the Differential Equation Describing Diffusion	
		and Reaction in a Single Spherical Catalyst Pellet 801 15.2.3 Writing the Diffusion with the Catalytic Reaction Equation in Dimensionless Form 804	
		15.2.4 Solution to the Differential Equation for a	
		First-Order Reaction 807	
	15.3	The Internal Effectiveness Factor 808	
		15.3.1 Isothermal First-Order Catalytic Reactions 808	
		15.3.2 Effectiveness Factors with Volume Change with	
		Reaction 812	
		15.3.3 Internal-Diffusion-Limited Reactions Other Than	
		First Order 812	
		15.3.4 Weisz–Prater Criterion for Internal Diffusion Limitations 813	
	154	Falsified Kinetics 815	
		Overall Effectiveness Factor 817	
		Estimation of Diffusion- and Reaction-Limited Regimes 822	
		15.6.1 Mears Criterion for External Diffusion Limitations 822	
	15.7	Mass Transfer and Reaction in a Packed Bed 823	
	15.8	Determination of Limiting Situations from	
		Reaction-Rate Data 829	
	15.9	Multiphase Reactors in the Professional Reference Shelf 830	
		15.9.1 Slurry Reactors 831	
	4540	15.9.2 Trickle Bed Reactors 832	
		Fluidized Bed Reactors 832	
		Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) 832	
	13.12	And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 15 (AWFOS–S15 Critical Thinking Questions Applied to Safety) 832	
		(AWPO5-515 Critical Tilliking Questions Applied to Safety) 832	
CHAPTER	16	RESIDENCE TIME DISTRIBUTIONS OF	
	. 10	CHEMICAL REACTORS	849
		CHEMICAL REACTORS	עדט
	16.1	General Considerations 850	
	10.1	16.1.1 Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Function 851	
	16.2	Measurement of the RTD 852	
		16.2.1 Pulse Input Experiment 853	
		16.2.2 Step Tracer Experiment 858	
	16.3	Characteristics of the RTD 859	
		16.3.1 Integral Relationships 859	
		16.3.2 Mean Residence Time 860	

Contents

	16.3.3 Other Moments of the RTD 861 16.3.4 Normalized RTD Function, $E(\Theta)$ 865 16.3.5 Internal-Age Distribution, $I(\alpha)$ 865	
16.4	RTD in Ideal Reactors 866 16.4.1 RTDs in Batch and Plug-Flow Reactors 866	
	16.4.2 Single-CSTR RTD 867 16.4.3 Laminar-Flow Reactor (LFR) 869	
	PFR/CSTR Series RTD 872	
16.6		
	16.6.1 General Comments 875 16.6.2 Simple Diagnostics and Troubleshooting Using the RTD for	
167	Ideal Reactors 876	
16.7	And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 16 (AWFOS–S16 Critical Thinking Actions) 882	
CHAPTER 17	PREDICTING CONVERSION DIRECTLY FROM	
	THE RESIDENCE TIME DISTRIBUTION	893
17.1	Modeling Nonideal Reactors Using the RTD 894 17.1.1 Modeling and Mixing Overview 894	
	17.1.2 Mixing 894	
17.2	Zero Adjustable Parameter Models 896	
	17.2.1 Segregation Model 896	
	17.2.2 Maximum Mixedness Model 906	
17.3	Using Software Packages Such as Polymath to Find Maximum	
	Mixedness Conversion 913	
	17.3.1 Comparing Segregation and Maximum Mixedness Predictions 915	
17.4		
	17.4.1 Find the Number of T-I-S to Model the Real Reactor 917	
	17.4.2 Calculating Conversion for the T-I-S Model 918	
	17.4.3 Tanks-in-Series versus Segregation for a First-Order	
17.5	Reaction 918 RTD and Multiple Reactions 918	
17.3	17.5.1 Segregation Model 918	
	17.5.2 Maximum Mixedness 919	
17.6	And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 17	
	(AWFOS–S17 Brief Case History on an Air Preheater) 923	
CHAPTER 18	MODELS FOR NONIDEAL REACTORS	935
18.1	Some Guidelines for Developing Models 936	
10.1	18.1.1 One-Parameter Models 938	
	18.1.2 Two-Parameter Models 938	
18.2	Flow and Axial Dispersion of Inert Tracers in Isothermal	
10.2	Reactors 939	
	18.2.1 Balances on Inert Tracers 939	
	18.2.2 Boundary Conditions for Flow and Reaction 941	
18.3	Flow, Reaction, and Axial Dispersion 943	
	18.3.1 Balance Equations 943	
	18.3.2 Solution for a Closed-Closed System 944	

XİV Contents

18.4	Laminar Flow Reaction, and Axial Dispersion in Isothermal Laminar Flow Reactors and Finding Meno 947 18.4.1 Determine the Dispersion Coefficient (D _a) and the Péclet Number (Pe _r) 947 18.4.2 Correlations for D _a 950 18.4.3 Dispersion in Packed Beds 950 18.4.4 Experimental Determination of D _a 950	
18.5 18.6	Tanks-in-Series Model versus Dispersion Model 957 Numerical Solutions to Flows with Dispersion and Reaction	958
	Nonisothermal Flow with Radial and Axial Variations in a Tubular Reactor 962 18.7.1 Molar Flux 962 18.7.2 Energy Flux 964 18.7.3 Energy Balance 964	
18.8	Two-Parameter Models—Modeling Real Reactors with Combinations of Ideal Reactors 970 18.8.1 Real CSTR Modeled Using Bypassing and Dead Space 971 18.8.2 Real CSTR Modeled as Two CSTRs with Interchange	974
	18.8.3 Other Models of Nonideal Reactors Using CSTRs and PFRs 978	
18.9	18.8.4 Applications to Pharmacokinetic Modeling And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 18 (AWFOS–S18 An Algorithm for Management of Change (MoC)) 980	
CHAPTER 19	ELECTROCHEMICAL REACTOR DESIGN	995
19.1	Uses of Electrochemical Reactions 995 19.1.1 Energy Storage and Conversion 996 19.1.2 Electrodeposition 996 19.1.3 Corrosion 996 19.1.4 Chemical Production 997	
19.2	Basic Definitions for Electrochemical Reactors 997 19.2.1 Relationship between Electrochemical Reaction Rate and Current 997 19.2.2 Electrochemical Reaction Thermodynamics 1001 19.2.3 Rate Laws for Electrochemical Reactions 1007 19.2.4 Operation of Electrochemical Reactors:	
19.3 19.4 19.5	Galvanostatic or Potentiostatic 1018 Modeling Isothermal Electrochemical Reactors 1018 Modeling Heat Effects in Electrochemical Reactors 1025 And Now A Word from Our Sponsor—Safety 19 (Example of Lithium-Ion Battery Overheating) 1031	
APPENDIX A	NUMERICAL TECHNIQUES	1041
A.1 A.2	Useful Integrals in Chemical Reactor Design 1041 Equal-Area Graphical Differentiation 1042	

Contents

A.4 A.5 A.6	Solutions to Differential Equations 1044 A.3.A First-Order Ordinary Differential Equations 1044 A.3.B Coupled Differential Equations 1044 A.3.C Second-Order Ordinary Differential Equations 1045 Numerical Evaluation of Integrals 1045 Semi-Log Graphs 1047 Software Packages 1047	
APPENDIX B	IDEAL GAS CONSTANT AND CONVERSION FACTORS	1049
APPENDIX C	THERMODYNAMIC RELATIONSHIPS INVOLVING THE EQUILIBRIUM CONSTANT	1053
APPENDIX D	SOFTWARE PACKAGES	1059
D.1 D.2 D.3 D.4	Polymath 1059 D.1.A About Polymath (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/software/polymath.html) 1059 D.1.B Polymath Tutorials (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/software/polymath-tutorial.html) 1060 D.1.C Living Example Problems (LEPs) 1060 Wolfram 1060 Python 1061 MATLAB 1061	
D.5 D.6 D.7 D.8 D.9	Excel 1061 COMSOL (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/12chap/comsol.html) Aspen 1063 Visual Encyclopedia of Equipment—Reactors Section 1063 Reactor Lab 1063	1062
APPENDIX E	RATE-LAW DATA	1065
APPENDIX F	NOMENCLATURE	1067
APPENDIX G	OPEN-ENDED PROBLEMS	1071
G.1 G.2 G.3 G.4 G.5 G.6 G.7 G.8 G.9 G.10	ChemE Car 1071 Effective Lubricant Design 1071 Peach Bottom Nuclear Reactor 1071 Underground Wet Oxidation 1072 Hydrodesulfurization Reactor Design 1072 Continuous Bioprocessing 1072 Methanol Synthesis 1072 Cajun Seafood Gumbo 1072 Alcohol Metabolism 1073 Methanol Poisoning 1074 Safety 1074	

xvi		Contents
APPENDIX H	USE OF COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY SOFTWARE PACKAGES	1075
H.1	Computational Chemical Reaction Engineering 1075	
APPENDIX I	HOW TO USE THE CRE WEB RESOURCES	1077
I.1	CRE Web Resources Components 1077	
APPENDIX J	GENERAL DERIVATIONS	1079
J.1	Logarithmic mean temperature difference for CSTR heat transfer 1079	
INDEX		1081

Introduction

The man who has ceased to learn ought not to be allowed to wander around loose in these dangerous days.

-M. M. Coady

A. Who Is the Intended Audience?

This book was written with today's students in mind. It provides instantaneous access to information; does not waste time on extraneous details; cuts right to the point; uses more bullets to make information easier to access; and includes new, novel problems on chemical reaction engineering (e.g., solar energy and electrochemical reactor engineering). The interaction between the text and Web site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/) breaks new ground and provides one of the most comprehensive active learning resources available. With the advent of sliders in both Wolfram and Python, students can explore the reactions and the reactor in which they occur, by carrying out simulation experiments and then writing a set of conclusions to describe what they found.

This book and interactive Web site are intended for use as both an undergraduate-level and a graduate-level text in chemical reaction engineering. The undergraduate course/courses usually focus on Chapters 1–13; the graduate course material includes topics such as diffusion limitations, effectiveness factors (discussed in Chapters 14 and 15), nonideal reactors, residence time distribution, and electrochemical reactors (discussed in Chapters 16–19) along with the additional material and Professional Reference Shelf (PRS) on the Web site.

This edition continues our emphasis on chemical reactor safety by ending each chapter, including the new Chapter 19, with a safety lesson called *And Now...* A Word From Our Sponsor-Safety (AWFOS-S). These lessons can also be found on the Web site at http://umich.edu/~safeche/.

XVIII Introduction

B. What Are the Goals of This Book?

B.1 To Have Fun Learning Chemical Reaction Engineering (CRE)

Chemical reaction engineering (CRE) is a great subject that is fun to learn and is the heart of chemical engineering. We have tried to provide a little Michigan humor as we go. Take a look at the humorous YouTube videos (e.g., "Black Widow" or "Chemical Engineering Gone Wrong") that illustrate certain principles in the text. These videos were made by chemical engineering students at the universities of Alabama and Michigan. In addition, Prof. Fogler found that students enjoy the Interactive Computer Games (ICGs) that, along with the videos, are linked from the CRE homepage (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html).

B.2 To Develop a Fundamental Understanding of Reaction Engineering

The second goal of this book is to help the reader clearly understand the fundamentals of CRE. This goal is achieved by presenting a structure that allows the reader to solve reaction engineering problems through reasoning rather than through memorization and recall of numerous equations and the restrictions and conditions under which each equation applies.

B.3 To Enhance Thinking Skills

A third goal of this text is to enhance critical thinking skills and creative thinking skills. For example, see Thoughts on Problem Solving (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/probsolv/index.htm).

C. What Is the Structure of CRE?

C.1 What Are the Concepts That Form the Foundation of CRE?

The strategy behind the presentation of material is to build continually on a few basic ideas in CRE to solve a wide variety of problems. The building blocks of CRE and the primary algorithm allow us to solve isothermal CRE problems through logic rather than memorization. We start with the Mole Balance Building Block (Chapter 1) and then place the other blocks one at a time on top of the others until we reach the Evaluate Block (Chapter 5), by which time we can solve a multitude of isothermal CRE problems. As we study each block, we need to make sure we understand everything in that block and be sure not to cut corners by leaving anything out so we don't wind up with a stack of cylindrical blocks. An animation of what happens to such a stack is shown at the end of Lecture 1 notes (http://www.umich.edu/%7Eelements/7e/lectures/umich.html).

For nonisothermal reactions, we replace the "Combine" building block in Figure I-1 with the "Energy Balance" building block because nonisothermal reactions almost always require a computer-generated solution. Consequently,

Introduction XİX

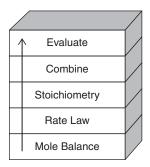


Figure I-1 Building blocks.

we don't need the "Combine" block because the computer combines everything for us. From these pillars and building blocks, we construct our CRE algorithm:

 $Mole\ Balance + Rate\ Laws + Stoichiometry + Energy\ Balance + Combine \rightarrow Solution$

C.2 What Is the Sequence of Topics in Which This Book Can Be Used?

Margin Notes

The selection and order of topics and chapters are shown in Figure P-3 on the Web site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/toc/Preface-Complete.pdf). There are notes in the margins, which are meant to serve two purposes. First, they act as guides or commentary as one reads through the material. Second, they identify key equations and relationships that are used to solve CRE problems.

D. What Are the Components of the CRE Web Site?

The interactive companion Web site material has been updated and is a novel, and integral part of this book. The main purposes of the Web site are to serve as an interactive part of the text with enrichment resources. The home page for the CRE Web site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html) is shown in Figure I-2. For discussion of how to use the Web site and text interactively, see Appendix I.

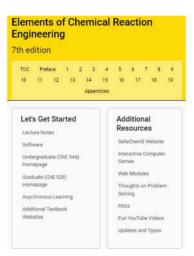


Figure I-2 Screen shot of the book's companion Web site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html).

XX Introduction

The objectives of the Web site are fourfold:

- (1) To facilitate the interactive learning of CRE by using the companion Web site and Wolfram and Python sliders to explore Living Example Problems to gain a deep understanding of the reaction and the reactors in which they take place.
- (2) To provide additional technical material in the extended material and in the Professional Reference Shelf.
- (3) To provide tutorial information and self-assessment exercises such as the i>clicker questions.
- (4) To make the learning of CRE fun through the use of interactive games, LEP simulations, and computer experiments, which allow one to use Inquiry-Based Learning (IBL) to explore the concepts of CRE.

D.1 How to Use the Web Site

We would like to expand a bit on a couple of things that we use extensively, namely the useful links. These items can be accessed by clicking on the Chapter number on the Home Page. After clicking on Chapter 1 shown in Figure I-3, one will arrive at

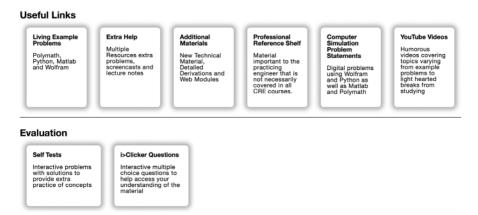


Figure I-3 Access to useful links (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/obj.html#/).

Introduction XXI

The important point we want to make here is the list of all resources shown in Figures I-3 and I-4. In addition to listing the objectives for this chapter, you will find all the major hot buttons, such as



Figure I-4 Useful links.

The Living Example Problems (LEPs), including COMSOL, have all numerical Example Problems programmed and ready for use with the click of a button. The Extra Help includes interactive notes, screen casts, and techniques that facilitate learning and studying. The Additional Material and Professional Reference Shelf provide expanded derivations and material that is relevant to CRE, but did not make the final cut owing to limitations of the thickness of the book; that is, students can't concentrate on CRE if their backpacks are so heavy they are suffering from carrying them. The Self Tests and i>Clicker Questions help readers gauge their level of understanding.

D.2 Living Example Problems (LEPs)

What are LEPs? LEPs are Living Example Problems that are really simulations that can be used to carry out experiments on the reactor and the reactions occurring inside the reactor. Here, rather than being stuck with the parameter values the authors give, the LEPs allow you to change the value of a parameter and see its effect on the



reactor's operation. LEPs have been unique to this book since their invention and inclusion in the Third Edition of this title, published in 1999. However, Wolfram and Python have allowed us to take LEPs to a new level, resulting in a minor paradigm shift. The LEPs use simulation software, which can be downloaded directly onto one's own computer in order to "play with" the key variables and assumptions. Using the LEPs to explore the problem and asking "What if...?" questions provide students with the opportunity to practice critical and creative thinking skills. In this edition, there are more than 80 interactive simulations (LEPs) provided on the Web site. It is the authors' strong belief that using the LEP sliders will develop an intuitive feel for Chemical Reaction Engineering (CRE).

The simulations labeled **Stop and Smell the Roses** are comprehensive-interactive simulations that will provide significant insight and an intuitive feel for the reactor and the reaction when you take the time to explore the parameters using the Wolfram or Python sliders. #wellworthyourtime



XXII Introduction

Chapter 5: Isothermal Reactor Design: Conversion

Living Example Problems

Note: When downloading Python code files over Chrome browser, you may see a security warning. We assure you that these files are secure and you may keep them on your computer.

Living Example Problem	Polymath™ Code	Python Code	MATLAB Code	Wolfram CDF Code *	AspenTech ™
Example 5-3 Plug-flow reactor	LEP-5- 3.pol	<u>LEP-5-</u> 3.py	<u>LEP-5-</u> 3.zip	LEP-5- 3.cdf	
Example 5-4 Pressure Drop in a Packed Bed		LEP-5- 4.py		LEP-5- 4.cdf	
Example 5-5 Effect of pressure drop on conversion	LEP-5- 5.pol	<u>LEP-5-</u> <u>5.py</u>	<u>LEP-5-</u> <u>5.zip</u>	LEP-5- 5.cdf	
Example 5-6 Robert Worries what if	<u>LEP-5-</u> <u>6.pol</u>	<u>LEP-5-</u> <u>6.py</u>		LEP-5- 6.cdf	
Example 5-7 Calculating X in a reactor with Pressure drop	LEP-5- 7.pol	LEP-5- 7.py	<u>LEP-5-</u> 7.zip	LEP-5- 7.cdf	Tutorial , ASPEN Backup File
Example 5-8 Reversible gas-phase reaction in a packed bed with pressure drop	LEP-5- 8.pol	LEP-5- 8.py	LEP-5- 8.zip	LEP-5- 8.cdf	

- 1. LEP: Click here to view LEP Tutorials
- 2. Polymath: Click here to view Polymath Tutorials
- 3. Python: Click here to view Python Tutorials
- 4. MATLAB: Click here to view MATLAB Tutorials
- Wolfram: Click here to download Wolfram CDF Player. You can run the CDF code, download Wolfram CDF Player for free. Click here to view Wolfram Tutorials

Figure I-5 Living Example Problems (LEPs).

Figure I-5 shows a screen shot of the LEPs for Chapter 5. One simply clicks on the hot button of the desired programming language (Wolfram, Python) and the program loads, then uses the sliders to explore the reactors operating variables and the property parameters.

It has been shown that students using inquiry-based learning (IBL) have a much greater understanding of information than students educated by traditional methods.^{1,2} The learning was enhanced when it came to questions that required interpretation such as, "Why did the temperature profile go through a minimum?" Each chapter has a section on Computer Simulations and Experiments that will guide students in practicing IBL. Students have commented that the Wolfram slider LEPs are an efficient way to study the operation of a chemical reactor. For example, one can carry out a simulation experiment on the reactor (e.g., LEP 13-2) to investigate what conditions would lead to unsafe operation.

¹ Adbi, A. "The Effect of Inquiry-based Learning Method on Students' Academic Achievement in Science Course," *Universal J. Educ. Res.*, 2(1), 37–41 (2014).

² Documentation of the advantages of IBL can be found at *Studies in Higher Education*, 38(9), 1239–1258 (2013), https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03075079.2011.616584.

Introduction XXIII

Note the tutorials listed just below the screen shot of the Living Example Problems in Figure I-5. There are 11 Polymath tutorials, and one LEP tutorial for each Polymath, Wolfram, Python, and MATLAB in later chapters. There are also six COMSOL tutorials. To access the LEP software you want to use—that is, Polymath, Wolfram, Python, or MATLAB—just click on the appropriate hot button, and then load and run the LEPs in the software you have chosen. Homework problems using the LEPs have been added to each chapter that requires the use of Wolfram, Python, and Polymath. The use of the LEP sliders will allow students to vary the reaction and reactor parameters to get a thorough understanding of the Computer Simulation Problems.

D.3 Extra Help

The components of Extra Help are shown in Figure I-6.

The Learning Resources give an overview of the material in each chapter through the Interactive Summary Notes. These notes include on-demand derivations of key equations, audio explanations, additional resources such as Interactive Computer Games (ICGs), computer simulations and experiments, Web modules of novel applications of CRE, solved problems, study aids, Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs), Microsoft PowerPoint lecture slides, and links to LearnChemE videos. The Web modules consist of a number of examples that apply key CRE concepts to both standard and nonstandard reaction engineering problems (e.g., glow sticks, the use of wetlands to degrade toxic chemicals, and pharmacokinetics of death from a cobra bite). The Web modules can be loaded directly from the CRE Web site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/web_mod/index.html). These resources are described in Appendix I.



Figure I-6 Screen shot of Extra Help.

XXİV

Additional Materials Technical Materia Web Modules Expanded Computer Material Simulation New material as Real-life examples Problem well as detailed Expanded modeled in online explanations not in explanations and problems to help Digital problems examples that the text bring what you are using Wolfram and didn't make it in the learning in the printed textbook Python as well as MATLAB and but are still worth real world exploring

Figure I-7 Screen shot of Additional Materials.

D.4 Additional Material

The additional material shown in Figure I-7 includes derivations, examples, and novel applications of CRE principles that build on the CRE algorithm in the text.

D.5 Professional Reference Shelf

This material is important to the practicing engineer, such as details of the industrial reactor design for the oxidation of SO₂ and design of spherical reactors and other material that is typically not included in most chemical reaction engineering courses.

D.6 Computer Simulations, Experiments, and Problems

As discussed in section D.2, these problems help guide students to understand how the parameters and operating conditions affect the reaction and the reactors. These problems are in the printed version of the second edition of *Essentials of Chemical Reaction Engineering* and the seventh edition of *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering*.

D.7 YouTube Videos

Here, you will find links to humorous YouTube videos made by students in Professor Alan Lane's 2008 chemical reaction engineering class at the University of Alabama, as well as videos from the University of Michigan's 2011 CRE class, which includes the ever-popular chemical engineering classic, "Reaction Engineering Gone Wrong." If you have a humorous YouTube video on CRE, we would be happy to consider linking to it.

D.8 COMSOL

The COMSOL Multiphysics software is a partial differential equation solver that is used with Chapters 13 and 18 to view both axial and radial temperature and concentration profiles. For users of this text, COMSOL has provided a special Web site that includes a step-by-step tutorial, along with

Introduction XXV

examples. See Figure 18-15 on page 974 and also https://www.comsol.com/books/elements-of-chemical-reaction-engineering-5th/models. Further details are given in the Living Example Problems on the Web site.

E. Why Do We Assign Homework Problems?

The working of homework problems facilitates a *true understanding* of CRE. After reading a chapter, the student may feel they have an understanding of the material. However, when attempting a new or slightly different application of CRE in a homework problem, students sometimes need to go back and reread different parts of the chapter to get the level of understanding needed to eventually solve the homework problem. **Polymath** is a most user-friendly software and is recommended to solve these end-of-chapter problems.

We would like to point out research (*J. Exp. Psychol. Learn. Mem. Cogn.*, 40, 106–114 (2014)) that has shown that if you ask a question of the material before reading the material you will have greater retention. Consequently, the first question of every chapter will have such a question on that chapter's material. For Chapter 1, the question is, "Is the generation term, G, the only term in the mole balance that varies for each type of reactor?" The questions that follow are qualitative in Q1-2_A and Q2-3_A, and so on.

It is recommended that students first work through *Computer Simulation Problems* that use MATLAB, Python, and Wolfram before going on to other problems. These example problems are a key resource. The subscript letter (A, B, C, or D) after each problem number denotes the difficulty of the problem (i.e., A = easy; D = difficult). The A- and B-level problems should be worked before tackling the more challenging homework problems in a given chapter.

F. Are There Other Web Site Resources?

CRE Web Site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html). A complete description of all the educational resources and ways to use them can be found in Appendix I.

Safety Web Site. During the past few years, a safety Web site has been developed for all core chemical engineering courses (http://umich.edu/~safeche/). A section at the end of each chapter called And Now... A Word From Our Sponsor-Safety (AWFOS-S) has taken the tutorials and distributed them in chapters throughout the text. A safety module for both the T2 Laboratory incident (http://umich.edu/~safeche/assets/pdf/courses/Problems/CRE/344Reaction EngrModule(1)PS-T2.pdf) and the Monsanto incident (http://umich.edu/~safeche/assets/pdf/courses/Problems/CRE/344ReactionEngrModule(2)PS-Monsanto.pdf) can be found on the safety Web site. A safety algorithm is included in both of these modules.

What Entertainment Is on the Web Site?

A. YouTube Videos. The humorous videos are discussed in Section D, what are the components of the CRE Web site, above.

XXVÍ Introduction

B. Interactive Computer Games (ICGs). Students have found the Interactive Computer Games to be both fun and extremely useful for reviewing the important chapter concepts and then applying them to real problems in a unique and entertaining fashion. The following ICGs are available on the Web site:

- Quiz Show I (Ch. 1)
- Reactor Staging (Ch. 2)
- Quiz Show II (Ch. 4)
- Murder Mystery (Ch. 5)
- Tic Tac (Ch. 5)
- Ecology (Ch. 7)
- The Great Race (Ch. 8)
- Enzyme Man (Ch. 9)
- Catalysis (Ch. 10)
- Heat Effects I (Ch. 12)
- Heat Effects II (Ch. 12)

As you play these interactive games, you will be asked a number of questions related to the corresponding material in the textbook. The ICG keeps track of all the correct answers and at the end of the game displays a coded performance number that reflects how well you mastered the material in the text. Instructors have a manual to decode the performance number.

G. How Can One's Critical Thinking and Creative Thinking Skills Be Enhanced?

A third goal of this book is to enhance critical and creative thinking skills. How does one enhance their critical thinking skills? Answer: By learning how to ask critical thinking questions and taking critical thinking actions of the type given on the Web site.

The goal to enhance creative thinking skills is achieved by using a number of problems that are open-ended to various degrees. With these, students can practice their *creative skills* by exploring the example problems, as outlined at the beginning of the homework problems of each chapter and by making up and solving an original problem.

One of the major goals at the undergraduate level is to bring students to the point where they can solve complex reaction problems, such as multiple reactions with heat effects, and then ask "What if . . . ?" questions and look for optimum operating conditions and unsafe operating conditions. The solution to one problem exemplifies this goal: the Manufacture of Styrene (Chapter 12, Problem P12-26_C). This problem is particularly interesting because two reactions are endothermic and one is exothermic.

- (1) Ethylbenzene → Styrene + Hydrogen: Endothermic
- (2) Ethylbenzene → Benzene + Ethylene: Endothermic
- (3) Ethylbenzene + Hydrogen → Toluene + Methane: Exothermic

The student could get further practice in critical and creative thinking skills by adding any of the following exercises to any of the end-of-chapter homework problems:

- (x) How could you make this problem easier? More difficult?
- (y) Critique your answer by writing a critical thinking question.
- (z) Describe two ways you could work this problem incorrectly.

Introduction XXVIII

H. What's New in This Edition?

This edition retains all the strengths of the previous editions of *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering* by using algorithms that allow students to learn chemical reaction engineering through logic rather than memorization. Major changes include an expanded molecular modeling section in Chapter 3, notable revisions to the catalysis section in Chapter 10, and an entirely new Chapter 19 on electrochemical reactor design. Chapter 19 introduces electrochemistry concepts and applies the principles of chemical reaction engineering from earlier chapters to electrochemical reactors with numerous examples and problems for students to practice. The Web site was completely revamped to improve accessibility and usability, while keeping its relationship with the textbook (e.g., using Wolfram, Python, MATLAB, and Polymath to explore reactors and reactions).

Tribute to H. Scott Fogler



We dedicate the seventh edition of *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering* to the late H. Scott Fogler. He was deeply passionate about this book, having authored the first six editions over the course of more than 30 years. Scott had an enormous impact on the chemical engineering discipline. Scott joined the Chemical Engineering faculty as an assistant professor at the University of Michigan (UofM) in 1965 and stayed until his passing in 2021. Within two decades of joining UofM, Scott was already so accom-

plished that he received an endowed chair. Scott made tremendous research advancements and leadership contributions over his career, but it was clear his true passion was teaching. He wanted to teach students the tools and creative skills they would use throughout their careers to make a difference in the world. We are honored to continue in his footsteps and his rich legacy to bring you the next edition of this book.

J. How Do We Say Thank You?

H. Scott Fogler

There are so many colleagues and students who contributed to this book that it would require another chapter to thank them all in an appropriate manner. I again acknowledge all my friends, students, and colleagues for their contributions to the sixth edition of *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering*. I would like to give special recognition as follows.

First of all, I am indebted to Ame and Catherine Vennema family, whose gift of an endowed chair greatly facilitated the completion of this project. My colleague Dr. Nihat Gürmen coauthored the original Web site during the writing of the fourth edition of *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering*. He has been a wonderful colleague to work with. I also would like to thank University of Michigan undergraduate ChE students who served early on as webmasters for the CRE Web site namely Arthur Shih, Maria Quigley, Brendan Kirchner, and Ben Griessmann. More recently CSE students, Jun Kyungjun Kim, Elsa Wang, Wen He, Kiran Thwardas, Tony Hanchi Zhang,

XXVIII Introduction

Arav Agarwal, and Lisa Ju Young Kim worked on both the CRE Web site and the Safety Web site.

Michael B. Cutlip, coauthor of Polymath, not only gave suggestions and a critical reading of the first edition, but also, most importantly, provided continuous support and encouragement throughout the course of this project. Professor Chau-Chyun Chen provided two AspenTech examples. Ed Fontes at COMSOL Multiphysics not only provided encouragement, but also provided a COMSOL Web site containing a tutorial with CRE examples. Julie Nahil, senior content producer at Pearson for all of my book projects, has been fantastic throughout. She provided encouragement, attention to detail, and a great sense of humor, which were greatly appreciated. Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)—Guwahati chemical engineering graduate Mayur Tikmani was amazing in helping to get this text to the compositor in time. He provided all of the Wolfram coding for the LEP examples; when necessary, checked and corrected all the Polymath, Wolfram, Python, and MATLAB tutorials on the CRE Web site; and also helped proofread all the chapters. A number of summer interns have helped with preparation of the additional material for the book, especially the Safety Web site, as well as related material. Kaushik Nagaraj developed and provided the MATLAB coding for the simulations in Section 3.4 while Jakub Wlodarczyk (Warsaw University of Technology, Poland) checked all of the i>clicker questions and solutions. Students from Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, who contributed to AWFOS-S at the end of each chapter include Kaushik Nagaraj, Triesha Singh, Reshma Kalyan Sundaram, Kshitiz Parihar, Manan Agarwal, Kushal Mittal, and Sahil Kulkarni. Vaibav Jain from IIT Delhi worked on the Solutions Manual. From the University of Michigan, Kara Steshetz, Alec Driesenga, Maeve Gillis, and Lydia Peters also worked on the Safety material.

I would like to thank the following people for various different reasons: Waheed Al-Masry, David Bogle, Lee Brown, Hank Browning, Thorwald Brun, John Chen, Stu Churchill, Dave Clough, Jim Duderstadt, Tom Edgar, John Falconer, Claudio Vilas Boas Favero, Rich Felder, Asterios Gavriilidis, Sharon Glotzer, Joe Goddard, Robert Hesketh, Mark Hoefner, Jay Jorgenson, Lloyd Kemp, Kartic Khilar, Costas Kravaris, Steve LeBlanc, Charlie Little, Kasper Lund, the Magnuson family, Joe Martin, Susan Montgomery, our parents, Guiseppe Parravano, Max Peters, Sid Sapakie, Phil Savage, Jerry Schultz, Johannes Schwank, Mordechai Shacham, Nirala Singh who classtested the sixth edition, Michael Stamatakis, Klaus Timmerhaus, my good friend Jim Wilkes, June Wispelwey, my grandchildren Max and Joe (aka "Jofo") Fogler, Sophia and Nicolas Bellini, my children, Peter, Rob, and Kristi, my parents, the Emeritus Faculty Friday Lunch Group, and the Starbucks staff at Plymouth Road Mall, where most of my final editing of this book was accomplished.

Laura Bracken is very much a part of this book. I appreciate her excellent deciphering of equations and scribbles, her organization, her discovery of mistakes and inconsistencies, and her attention to detail in working with the galleys and page proofs. Through all this was her ever-present wonderful disposition. Thanks, Radar!!

Finally, to my wife Janet, love and thanks. Not only did she type the first edition of this book—can you believe on a Royal Select typewriter!—she also was a sounding board for so many things in this edition. She was always willing to help with the wording and sentence structure. For example, I often asked her, "Is this the correct phrase or word to use here?" or

Introduction XXİX

"Should I mention Jofostan here?" Jan also helped me learn that creativity involves knowing what to leave out. Without her enormous help and support the project would never have been possible.

May 2020

Bryan R. Goldsmith

I thank my teachers and mentors (Baron Peters, Susannah Scott, Wei-Xue Li, Nosang Myung, Ben Harvey, Miguel Garcia-Garibay, Matthias Scheffler, Lisa Dickens) for inspiring me to pursue life-long learning, to pursue chemical engineering, and to teach the next generation of engineers. I also thank my wife, Divina, and the rest of my family for their continuous encouragement and support.

Eranda Nikolla

I would like to express my gratitude to my family, teachers, and mentors for their unwavering support and inspiration throughout my journey to becoming a chemical engineer and having, in turn, the opportunity to contribute to the education of the next generation of chemical engineers. A special thanks to the late Prof. H. Scott Fogler, who taught me chemical reaction engineering through this very book many years ago.

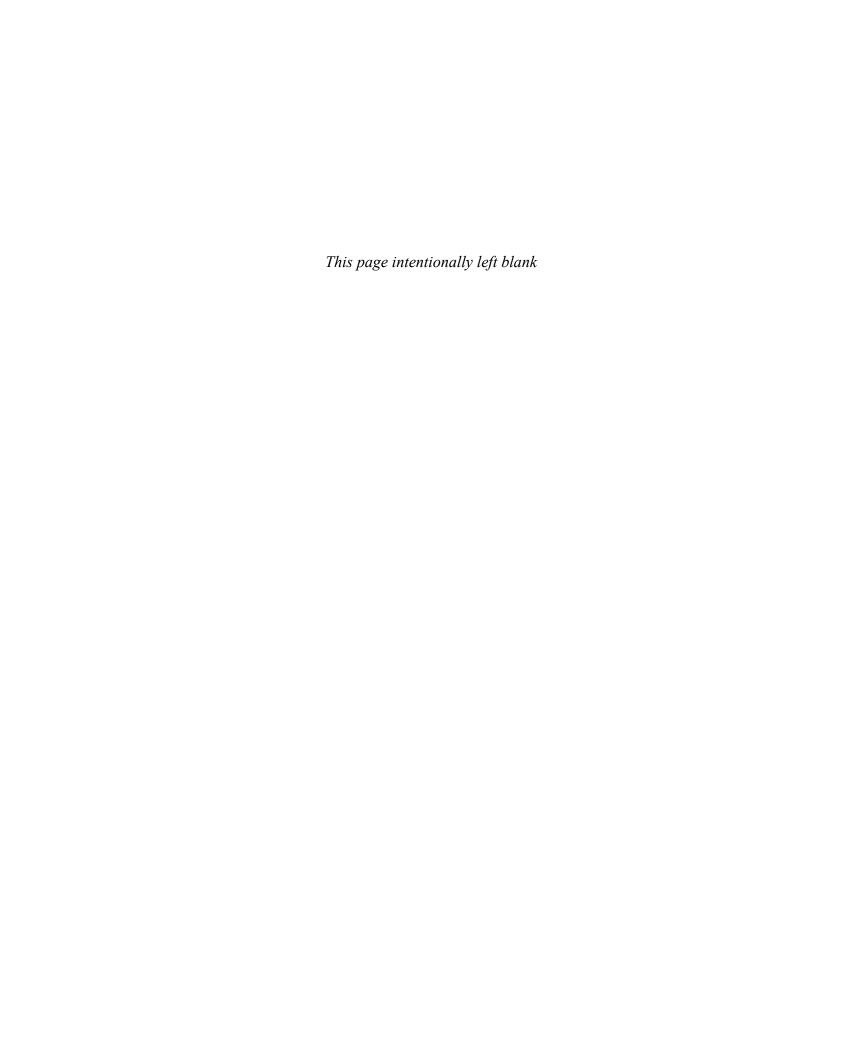
Nirala Singh

I would like to say thank you to my family, especially my parents, and my teachers for showing me the value of education.



Updates, FAQs, Web Modules, LEPs, exciting new applications, and typographical errors can all be accessed from the Home page on the companion Web site:

www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html



About the Authors

The late **H. Scott Fogler** was the Ame and Catherine Vennema Professor of Chemical Engineering and the Arthur F. Thurnau Professor at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor. He was recognized as a 2020 Michigan Distinguished Professor of the year, and was the 2009 National President of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers (AIChE), a 50,000-member organization. He received his BS from the University of Illinois and his MS and PhD from the University of Colorado. He was also the author of the Essentials of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Second Edition, and coauthor, with Steven LeBlanc and Benjamin Rizzo, of Strategies for Creative Problem Solving, Third Edition.

Professor Fogler's research interests included flow and reaction in porous media, wax and asphaltene deposition, asphaltene flocculation kinetics, gelation kinetics, colloidal phenomena, and catalyzed dissolution. He was research advisor to 49 PhD students and had more than 250 refereed publications in these areas. Fogler chaired ASEE's Chemical Engineering Division, served as director of the AIChE, and earned the Warren K. Lewis Award from AIChE for contributions to chemical engineering education. He also received the Chemical Manufacturers Association's National Catalyst Award, and the 2010 Malcom E. Pruitt Award from the Council for Chemical Research (CCR), and the 2019 Van Antwerpen Award from AIChE. He was the recipient of 12 named lectureships and was associate editor of Energy & Fuels. On April 15, 2016, Scott received a doctor honoris causa degree from the Universitat Rovira i Virgili, Tarragona, Spain.

Bryan R. Goldsmith is an Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. He received his BS from the University of California Riverside and his PhD from the University of California in Santa Barbara. Prof. Goldsmith's overarching research goals are to use first-principles computational modeling and data science tools to understand and design catalysts and materials for sustainable chemical conversion, pollution reduction, and energy generation/storage. He has been advisor to 12 PhD students, 7 postdoctoral fellows, and 22 undergraduates, and has more than 50 refereed publications. Goldsmith received the AIChE 35 Under 35 Award in the category of energy and environment and received the NSF CAREER award.

XXXII About the Authors

He is currently serving as past-President of the Michigan Catalysis Society and as an advisory board member of the *Journal of Catalysis and Chem Catalysis*.

Eranda Nikolla is a Professor of Chemical Engineering at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Her research interests focus on the development of heterogeneous catalysts and electrocatalysts for sustainable chemical conversion and energy generation/storage processes. Her impact to catalytic science has been recognized through the National Science Foundation CAREER Award, the Department of Energy Early Career Research Award, Camille Dreyfus Teacher-Scholar Award, the Young Scientist Award from the International Congress on Catalysis, the 2019 ACS Women Chemists Committee (WCC) Rising Star Award, the 2021 Michigan Catalysis Society Parravano Award for Excellence in Catalysis Research and Development, the 2022 ACS Catalysis Lectureship for the Advancement of Catalytic Science, and the 2023 Inaugural Maria Flytzani-Stephanopoulos Award for Creativity in Catalysis. She has served as the President of the Michigan Catalysis Society (MCS) and the Chair of the Catalysis and Reaction Engineering (CRE) Division of the American Institute of Chemical Engineering (AIChE). She is currently the Chair of the Catalysis Science and Technology (CATL) Division of the American Chemical Society (ACS), Director-at-large of The North American Catalysis Society (NACS), and the Division Representative for the Michigan Catalysis Society (MCS). She also serves as an editor for the *Journal of Catalysis* and is an editorial advisory board member for a number of journals including the Journal of the American Chemical Society (JACS) and ACS Energy Letters.

Nirala Singh is an Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. He received his BS from the University of Michigan where he took undergraduate chemical reactor engineering when Prof. Fogler was editing a new edition of his book and received a draft copy for the course. He received his PhD from the University of California, Santa Barbara. Prof. Singh's research is in the area of catalysis and electrocatalysis for energy storage, sustainable fuels and chemical production, and wastewater remediation. He has advised 17 PhD students, 6 postdoctoral fellows, and >20 masters and undergraduate researchers. He has published more than 50 refereed articles. Singh is an NSF CAREER awardee and served as President of the Michigan Catalysis Society and officer of the American Chemical Society CATL division.

Mole Balances

The first step to knowledge is to know that we are ignorant.

—Socrates (470–399 B.C.)

The Wide, Wild World of Chemical Reaction Engineering

How is a chemical engineer different from other engineers?

Chemical kinetics is the study of chemical reaction rates and reaction mechanisms. The study of chemical reaction engineering (CRE) combines the study of chemical kinetics with the reactors in which the reactions occur. Chemical kinetics and reactor design are at the heart of producing almost all industrial chemicals, such as the manufacture of phthalic anhydride shown in Figure 1-1. It is primarily a knowledge of chemical kinetics and reactor design that distinguishes the chemical engineer from other engineers. The selection of a reaction system that operates in the safest and most efficient manner can be the key to the economic success or failure of a chemical plant. For example, if a reaction system produces a large amount of undesirable product, subsequent purification and separation of the desired product could make the entire process economically unfeasible.

2 Mole Balances Chapter 1

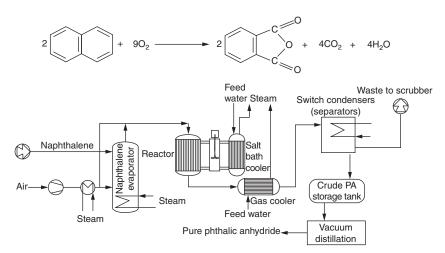


Figure 1-1 Manufacture of phthalic anhydride.

The chemical reaction engineering (CRE) principles learned here can also be applied in many areas, such as waste water treatment, microelectronics, nanoparticles fabrication, and pharmacokinetics of living systems, in addition to the more traditional areas of the manufacture of chemicals and pharmaceuticals. Some of the examples that illustrate the wide application of CRE principles in this book are shown in Figure 1-2. These examples, which can be found either in the text or as Web modules (www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html), include modeling smog in the Los Angeles (L.A.) basin (Chapter 1 Web module), the digestive system of a hippopotamus (Chapter 2 Web module), molecular CRE (Chapter 3 Web module), use of wetlands to degrade toxic chemicals (Chapter 6 on the CRE Web site), pharmacokinetics of cobra bites (Chapter 8 Web module), free-radical scavengers used in the design of motor oils (Chapter 9), enzyme kinetics (Chapter 9), drug delivery pharmacokinetics (Chapter 9 on the CRE Web site), and electrochemical reactors (Chapter 19). Also shown in Figure 1-2 are the manufacture of ethylene glycol (antifreeze), where three of the most common types of industrial reactors are used (Chapters 5 and 6). Other examples shown are heat effects, runaway reactions, and plant safety (Chapters 11-13); and increasing the octane number of gasoline (not shown in Figure 1-2) and the manufacture of computer chips (Chapter 10).

Chapter 1 Mole Balances 3

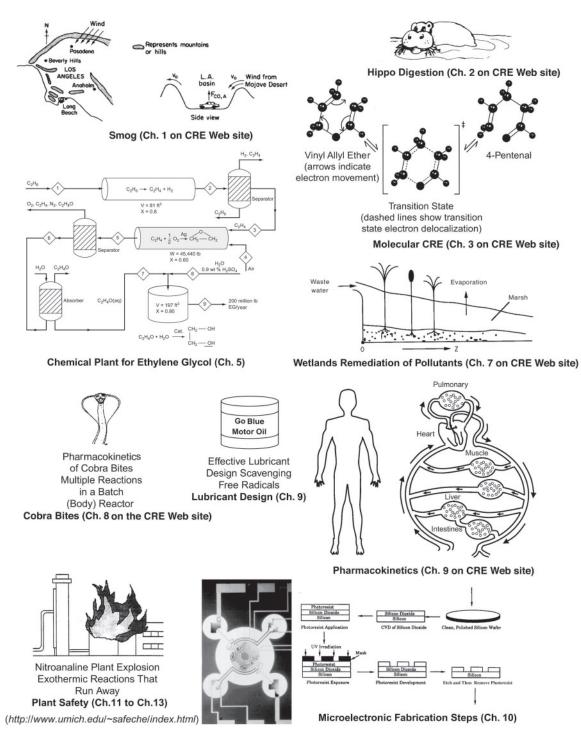


Figure 1-2 The wide world of CRE applications.

4 Mole Balances Chapter 1

Overview. This chapter develops the first building block of chemical reaction engineering, *mole balances*, which will be used continually throughout the text. After completing this chapter, you will be able to:

- Describe and define the rate of reaction
- Derive the general mole balance equation
- Apply the general mole balance equation to the four most common types of industrial reactors

Before entering into discussions of the conditions that affect chemical reaction mechanisms and reactor design, it is necessary to account for the various chemical species entering, leaving, reacting, and accumulating in a system. This accounting process is achieved through overall mole balances on individual species in the reacting system. In this chapter, we develop a general mole balance that can be applied to any species (usually a chemical compound) entering, leaving, reacting, and accumulating within the reaction system volume. After defining the rate of reaction, $-r_A$, we show how the general mole balance equation (GMBE) may be used to develop a preliminary form of the design equations of the most common industrial reactors (https://encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu/reactors/).

- Batch Reactor (BR)
- Continuous-Stirred Tank Reactor (CSTR)
- Plug-Flow Reactor (PFR)
- Packed-Bed Reactor (PBR)

In developing these equations, the assumptions pertaining to the modeling of each type of reactor are delineated. Finally, a brief summary and series of short review questions and problems are given at the end of the chapter.

1.1 The Rate of Reaction, $-r_A$

The rate of reaction tells us how fast the number of moles of one chemical species are being consumed to form another chemical species. The term *chemical species* refers to any chemical component or element with a given *identity*. The *identity* of a chemical species is determined by the *kind*, *number*, and *configuration* of that species' atoms. For example, the species

Identity of chemical species

- Kind
- Number
- Configuration



para-xylene

para-xylene is made up of a fixed number of specific atoms in a definite molecular arrangement or configuration. The structure shown illustrates the kind, number, and configuration of atoms on a molecular level. Even though two chemical compounds have exactly the same kind and number of atoms of each element, they could still be different species because of different configurations. For example, 2-butene has four carbon atoms and eight hydrogen atoms; however, the atoms in this compound can form two different arrangements.

$$H$$
 $C=C$
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3

As a consequence of the different configurations, these two isomers display different chemical and physical properties. Therefore, we consider them as two different species, even though each has the same number of atoms of each element.

When has a chemical reaction taken place?

Definition of

We say that a *chemical reaction* has taken place when a detectable number of molecules of one or more species have lost their identity and assumed a new form by a change in the kind or number of atoms in the compound and/or by a change in structure or configuration of these atoms. In this classical approach to chemical change, it is assumed that the total mass is neither created nor destroyed when a chemical reaction occurs. The mass referred to is the total collective mass of all the different species in the system. However, when considering the individual species involved in a particular reaction, we do speak of the rate of disappearance of mass of a particular species. The rate of disappearance of a species, say species A, is the number of A molecules that lose their chemical identity per unit time per unit volume through the breaking and subsequent re-forming of chemical bonds during the course of the reaction. In order for a particular species to "appear" in the system, some prescribed fraction of another species must lose its chemical identity.

There are three basic ways a species may lose its chemical identity: decomposition, combination, and isomerization. In decomposition, the molecule loses its identity by being broken down into smaller molecules, atoms, or atom fragments. For example, if benzene and propylene are formed from a cumene molecule,

$$CH(CH_3)_2$$
 $+ C_3H_6$

Cumene Benzene Propylene

Propylene Benzene

the cumene molecule has lost its identity (i.e., disappeared) by breaking its bonds to form these molecules. A second way that a molecule may lose its chemical identity is through *combination* with another molecule or atom. In the above reaction, the propylene molecule would lose its chemical identity if the reaction were carried out in the reverse direction, so that it combined with benzene to form cumene. The third way a species may lose its chemical identity is through isomerization, such as the reaction of 2-methyl-1-butene to 2-methyl-2-butene and glucose to fructose (largest biocatalytic process in the world for the production of high-fructose corn syrups).

Rate of Reaction

A species can lose its identity by • Decomposition

 Combination Isomerization In these reactions, the molecule loses its identity though a chance in configuration while the nature and number of atoms in the chemical structure remain the same.

$$CH_3$$
 \longrightarrow CH_3 \longrightarrow CH_2 \subset CH_3 \subset CH_2 \subset CH_3 \subset CH_3 \subset CH_3 \subset CH_4 \subset CH_4 \subset CH_5

Here, although the molecule neither adds other molecules to itself nor breaks into smaller molecules, it still loses its identity through a change in configuration.

To summarize this point, we say that a given number of molecules (i.e., moles) of a particular chemical species have reacted or disappeared when the molecules have lost their chemical identity.

The rate at which a given chemical reaction proceeds can be expressed in different ways by referring it to different chemical species in the reaction. To illustrate, consider the reaction of chlorobenzene with chloral in the presence of fuming sulfuric acid to produce the banned insecticide DDT (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane) and water.

$$CCl_3CHO + 2C_6H_5Cl \longrightarrow (C_6H_4Cl)_2CHCCl_3 + H_2O$$

Letting the symbol A represent chloral, B be chlorobenzene, C be DDT, and D be H₂O, we obtain

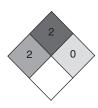
$$A + 2B \longrightarrow C + D$$

What is $-r_A$?

The rate of reaction, $-r_A$, is the number of moles of A (e.g., chloral) reacting (disappearing) per unit time per unit volume (mol/dm³·s).

The numerical value of the rate of disappearance of reactant A, $-r_A$, is a positive number.

NFPA Diamond



DDT See Section 2.7

 $-r_{\rm A}$ = 10 mol A/m³·s[†] $r_{\rm A}$ = -10 mol A/m³·s Equation (3-1) page 77 Then

$$\frac{r_{\rm A}}{-1} = \frac{r_{\rm B}}{-2} = \frac{r_{\rm C}}{1} = \frac{r_{\rm D}}{1}$$

 $r_{\rm B} = 2(r_{\rm A}) = -20 \text{ mol B/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ $-r_{\rm B} = 20 \text{ mol B/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ $r_{\rm C} = -r_{\rm A} = 10 \text{ mol C/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ $r_{\rm D} = -r_{\rm A} = 10 \text{ mol D/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$

Example 1-1 Rates of Disappearance and Formation

Chloral is being consumed at a rate of 10 moles per second per m³ when reacting with chlorobenzene to form DDT and water in the reaction described above. In symbol form, the reaction is written as

$$A + 2B \longrightarrow C + D$$

Write the rates of disappearance and formation (i.e., generation; mol/m³·s) for each species in this reaction when the rate of reaction of chloral [A] $(-r_A)$ is 10 mol/m³·s.

Solution

- (a) Chloral [A]: Rate of disappearance of A = $-r_A$ = 10 mol/m³·s Rate of formation of A = r_A = -10 mol/m³·s
- (b) *Chlorobenzene* [*B*]: For every mole of chloral that disappears, two moles of chlorobenzene [B] also disappear. Rate of disappearance of $B = -r_B = -2r_A = 20 \text{ mol/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ Rate of formation of $B = r_B = -20 \text{ mol/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$

[†] Tutorial Video: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6mAqX31RRJU

(c) DDT [C]: For every mole of chloral that disappears, one mole of DDT [C] appears. r_C = -r_A
Rate of disappearance of C = -r_C = -10 mol/m³·s
Rate of formation of C = r_C = -r_A = -(-10 mol/m³·s) = 10 mol/m³·s
(d) Water [D]: Same relationship to chloral as the relationship to DDT
Rate of formation of D = r_D = 10 mol/m³·s
Rate of disappearance of D = -r_D = -10 mol/m³·s

 $A+2B\rightarrow C+D$ The sign convention

 $-r_{A} = 10 \text{ mol A/m}^{3} \cdot \text{s}$ $r_{A} = -10 \text{ mol A/m}^{3} \cdot \text{s}$ $-r_{B} = 20 \text{ mol B/m}^{3} \cdot \text{s}$ $r_{B} = -20 \text{ mol B/m}^{3} \cdot \text{s}$ $r_{C} = 10 \text{ mol C/m}^{3} \cdot \text{s}$ **Analysis:** The purpose of this example is to better understand the convention for the rate of reaction. The symbol r_j is the rate of formation (generation) of species j. If species j is a reactant, the numerical value of r_j will be a negative number. If species j is a product, then r_j will be a positive number. The rate of reaction, $-r_A$, is the rate of disappearance of reactant A and must be a positive number. A mnemonic relationship to help remember how to obtain relative rates of reaction of A to B, and so on, is given by Equation (3-1) on page 79.

In Equation (3-1) in Chapter 3, we will delineate the prescribed relationship between the rate of formation of one species, r_i (e.g., DDT [C]), and the rate of disappearance of another species, $-r_i$ (e.g., chlorobenzene [B]), in a chemical reaction.

Heterogeneous reactions involve more than one phase. In heterogeneous reaction systems, the rate of reaction is usually expressed in measures other than volume, such as reaction surface area or catalyst weight. For a gas–solid catalytic reaction, the gas molecules must interact with the solid catalyst surface for the reaction to take place, as described in Chapter 10.

What is $-r'_A$?

The dimensions of this heterogeneous reaction rate, $-r'_A$ (prime), are the number of moles of A reacting per unit time per unit mass of catalyst (e.g., mol/s·g catalyst).

Most of the introductory discussions on chemical reaction engineering in this book focus on homogeneous systems, in which case we simply say that r_j is the rate of formation of species j per unit volume. It is the number of moles of species j generated per unit volume per unit time.

We can say four things about the reaction rate r_i : r_i is

Definition of r_j

- The rate of formation of species *j* (mole/time/volume)
- An algebraic equation
- Independent of the type of reactor (e.g., batch or continuous flow) in which the reaction is carried out
- Solely a function of the properties of the reacting materials and reaction conditions (e.g., species concentration, temperature, pressure, or type of catalyst, if any) at a point in the system

The rate law does not depend on the type of reactor used!!

What is $-r_A$

a function of?

However, because the properties and reaction conditions of the reacting materials may vary with position in a chemical reactor, r_j can in turn be a function of position and can vary from point to point in the system. This concept is utilized in flow reactors.

The *reaction-rate law* relates the rate of reaction to species concentration and temperature as will be shown in Chapter 3. The chemical reaction rate law is essentially an algebraic equation involving concentration, not a

8 Mole Balances Chapter 1

differential equation. For example, the algebraic form of the rate law, $-r_A$ for the reaction

$$A \longrightarrow Products$$

may be a linear function of concentration,

$$-r_{\mathbf{A}} = k C_{\mathbf{A}} \tag{1-1}$$

or it may be some other algebraic function of concentration, such as Equation 3-6 shown in Chapter 3,

$$-r_{\mathbf{A}} = k C_{\mathbf{A}}^2 \tag{1-2}$$

or

The rate law is an algebraic equation.

$$-r_{\mathbf{A}} = \frac{k_1 C_{\mathbf{A}}}{1 + k_2 C_{\mathbf{A}}}$$

For a given reaction, the particular concentration dependence that the rate law follows (i.e., $-r_A = kC_A$ or $-r_A = kC_A^2$ or ...) must be determined from *experimental observation*. Equation (1-2) states that the rate of disappearance of A is equal to a rate constant, or specific reaction rate, k (which is a function of temperature) times the square of the concentration of A. As noted earlier, by convention, r_A is the rate of formation of A; consequently, $-r_A$ is the rate of disappearance of A. Throughout this book, the phrase *rate of generation* means exactly the same as the phrase *rate of formation*, and these phrases are used interchangeably.

The convention

1.2 The General Mole Balance Equation (GMBE)

To perform a mole balance on any system, the system boundaries must first be specified. The volume enclosed by these boundaries is referred to as the *system volume*. We shall perform a mole balance on species *j* in a system volume, where species *j* represents the particular chemical species of interest, such as water or NaOH (Figure 1-3).

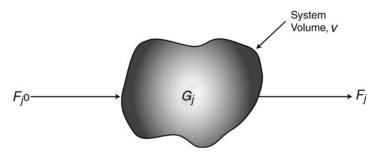


Figure 1-3 Mole balance on species j in a system volume, V.

¹ For further elaboration on this point, see *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 25, 337 (1970); B. L. Crynes and H. S. Fogler, eds., *AIChE Modular Instruction Series E: Kinetics*, 1, 1 New York: AIChE, 1981; and R. L. Kabel, "Rates," *Chem. Eng. Commun.*, 9, 15 (1981).

A mole balance on species j at any instant in time, t, yields the following equation:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \text{Rate of flow} \\ \text{of } j \text{ into} \\ \text{the system} \\ (\text{moles/time}) \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} \text{Rate of flow} \\ \text{of } j \text{ out of} \\ \text{the system} \\ (\text{moles/time}) \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} \text{Rate of generation} \\ \text{of } j \text{ by chemical} \\ \text{reaction within} \\ \text{the system} \\ (\text{moles/time}) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \text{Rate of accumulation} \\ \text{accumulation} \\ \text{of } j \text{ within} \\ \text{the system} \\ (\text{moles/time}) \end{bmatrix}$$

Mole balance

In – Out + Generation = Accumulation
$$F_{j0} - F_j + G_j = \frac{dN_j}{dt} \quad (1-3)$$

Accumulation: In this equation, N_j represents the number of moles of species j in the system at time t and $\left(\frac{dN_j}{dt}\right)$ is the rate of accumulation of species j within the system volume.

Generation: If all the system variables (e.g., temperature, catalytic activity, and concentration of the chemical species) are spatially uniform throughout the system volume, the rate of generation of species j, G_j (moles/time) is just the product of the reaction volume, V, and the rate of formation of species j, r_j .

$$G_j = r_j \cdot V$$

$$\frac{\text{moles}}{\text{time}} = \frac{\text{moles}}{\text{time} \cdot \text{volume}} \cdot \text{volume}$$

Now suppose that the rate of formation of species j for the reaction varies with position in the system volume. That is, it has a value r_{j1} at location 1, which is surrounded by a small volume, ΔV_1 , within which the rate is uniform; similarly, the reaction rate has a value r_{j2} at location 2 and an associated volume, ΔV_2 , and so on (Figure 1-4).

The rate of generation, ΔG_{i1} , in terms of r_{i1} and subvolume ΔV_1 , is

$$\Delta G_{j1} = r_{j1} \ \Delta V_1$$

Similar expressions can be written for ΔG_{j2} and the other system subvolumes, ΔV_i . The total rate of generation within the system volume is the sum of all the rates of generation in each of the subvolumes. If the total system volume is divided into M subvolumes, the total rate of generation is

$$G_{j} = \sum_{i=1}^{M} \Delta G_{ji} = \sum_{i=1}^{M} r_{ji} \ \Delta V_{i}$$

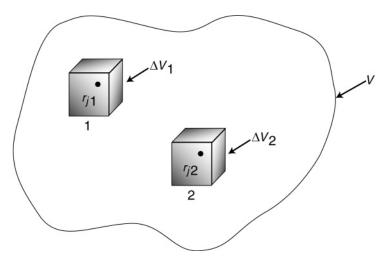


Figure 1-4 Dividing up the system volume, V.

By taking the appropriate limits (i.e., let $M \to \infty$ and $\Delta V \to 0$) and making use of the definition of an integral, we can rewrite the foregoing equation in the form

$$G_j = \int_{-\infty}^{V} r_j \ dV$$

From this equation, we see that r_j will be an indirect function of position, since the properties of the reacting materials and reaction conditions (e.g., concentration, temperature) can have different values at different locations in the reactor volume.

We now replace G_i in Equation (1-3), that is,

$$F_{j0} - F_j + G_j = \frac{dN_j}{dt}$$
 (1-3)

by its integral form to yield a form of the general mole balance equation for any chemical species *j* that is entering, leaving, reacting, and/or accumulating within any system volume *V*.

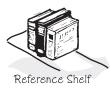
This is a basic equation for chemical reaction engineering.

$$F_{j0} - F_j + \int_{0}^{V} r_j \ dV = \frac{dN_j}{dt}$$
 (1-4)

From this general mole balance equation, we can develop the *design* equations for the various types of industrial reactors: batch, semibatch, and continuous-flow. Upon evaluation of these equations, we can determine the time (batch), reactor volume, or catalyst weight (continuous-flow) necessary to convert a specified amount of the reactants into products.

1.3 Batch Reactors (BRs)

When is a batch reactor used?



A batch reactor is used for small-scale operation, for testing new processes that have not been fully developed, for the manufacture of expensive products, and for processes that are difficult to convert to continuous operations. The reactor can be charged (i.e., filled) through the holes at the top (see Figure 1-5(a)). The batch reactor has the advantage of high conversions that can be obtained by leaving the reactant in the reactor for long periods of time, but it also has the disadvantages of high labor costs per batch, the variability of products from batch to batch, and the difficulty of large-scale production (see Industrial Reactor Photos in *Professional Reference Shelf [PRS]* (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/prof-reactors.html) on the CRE Web site, www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html). Also see https://encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu/reactors/.

A batch reactor has neither inflow nor outflow of reactants or products while the reaction is being carried out: $F_{j0} = F_j = 0$. The resulting general mole balance on species j is

$$\frac{dN_j}{dt} = \int_{0}^{V} r_j \ dV$$

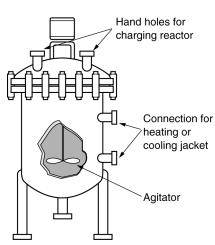


Figure 1-5(a) Simple homogeneous batch reactor (BR). [Excerpted by special permission from *Chem. Eng.*, 63(10), 211 (Oct. 1956). Copyright 1956 by McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY 10020.]



Figure 1-5(b) Batch reactor mixing patterns. Further descriptions and photos of the batch reactors can be found in both the *Visual Encyclopedia of Equipment* and in the *Professional Reference Shelf* on the CRE Web site.

Also see https://encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu/batch/.

If the reaction mixture is perfectly mixed (Figure 1-5(b)) so that there is no variation in the rate of reaction throughout the reactor volume, we can take r_j out of the integral, integrate, and write the differential form of the mole balance, that is,

Perfect mixing

$$\frac{dN_j}{dt} = r_j V \tag{1-5}$$



Batch Reactor

Let's consider the isomerization of species A in a batch reactor

$$A \longrightarrow B$$

As the reaction proceeds, the number of moles of A decreases and the number of moles of B increases, as shown in Figure 1-6.

We might ask what time, t_1 , is necessary to reduce the initial number of moles from $N_{\rm A0}$ to a final desired number $N_{\rm A1}$. Applying Equation (1-5) to the isomerization

$$\frac{dN_{A}}{dt} = r_{A}V$$

rearranging,

$$dt = \frac{dN_{\rm A}}{r_{\rm A}V}$$

and integrating with limits that at t = 0, then $N_A = N_{A0}$, and at $t = t_1$, then $N_A = N_{A1}$, we obtain

$$t_1 = \int_{N_{A1}}^{N_{A0}} \frac{dN_A}{-r_A V} \tag{1-6}$$

This equation is the integral form of the mole balance on a batch reactor. It gives the time, t_1 , necessary to reduce the number of moles from $N_{\rm A0}$ to $N_{\rm A1}$ and also to form $N_{\rm B1}$ moles of B.

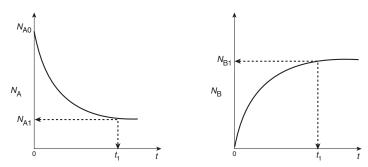
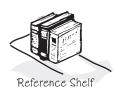


Figure 1-6 Moles of A vs. time (left) and moles of B vs. time (right) for A reacting to form B in a batch reactor.

1.4 Continuous-Flow Reactors



Continuous-flow reactors are almost always operated at steady state. We will consider three types: the *continuous-stirred tank reactor* (CSTR), the *plug-flow reactor* (PFR), and the *packed-bed reactor* (PBR). Detailed physical descriptions of these reactors can be found in both the *Professional Reference Shelf* (PRS) (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/prof.html) of Chapter 1 and in the *Visual Encyclopedia of Equipment* (https://encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu/cstr/), and on the CRE Web site.

1.4.1 Continuous-Stirred Tank Reactor (CSTR)

What is a CSTR used for?

A type of reactor commonly used in industrial processing is the stirred tank operated continuously (Figure 1-7). It is referred to as the continuousstirred tank reactor (CSTR) or vat, or backmix reactor, and is primarily used for liquid-phase reactions. It is normally operated at steady state and is assumed to be perfectly mixed; consequently, there is no time dependence or position dependence of the temperature, concentration, or reaction rate inside the CSTR. That is, every variable is the same at every point inside the reactor. Because the temperature and concentration are identical everywhere within the reaction vessel, they are the same at the exit point as they are elsewhere in the tank. Thus, the temperature and concentration in the exit stream are modeled as being the same as those inside the reactor. In systems where mixing is highly nonideal, the well-mixed model is inadequate, and we must resort to other modeling techniques, such as residence time distributions, to obtain meaningful results. This topic of nonideal mixing is discussed in Chapters 16 and 17, while nonideal flow reactors are discussed in Chapter 18.

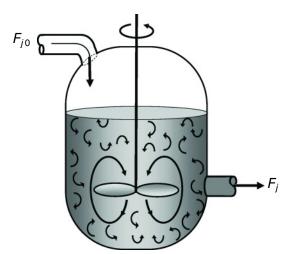


Figure 1-7 CSTR mixing patterns.

Also see https://encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu/cstr/.

When the general mole balance equation

GMBE

$$F_{j0} - F_j + \int_{-\infty}^{V} r_j \ dV = \frac{dN_j}{dt}$$
 (1-4)

is applied to a CSTR operated at steady state (i.e., conditions do not change with time),

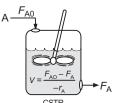
$$\frac{dN_j}{dt} = 0$$

in which there are no spatial variations in the rate of reaction (i.e., perfect mixing),

The ideal CSTR is assumed to be perfectly mixed.

$$\int_{-\infty}^{V} r_j \ dV = V r_j$$

it takes the familiar form, which is sometimes called *the design equation* for a CSTR



$$V = \frac{F_{j0} - F_j}{-r_j} \tag{1-7}$$

The CSTR design equation gives the reactor volume V necessary to reduce the entering molar flow rate of species j from F_{j0} to the exit molar flow rate F_j , when species j is disappearing at a rate of $-r_j$. We note that the CSTR is modeled such that the conditions in the exit stream (e.g., concentration and temperature) are identical to those in the tank. The molar flow rate F_j is just the product of the concentration of species j and the volumetric flow rate v

$$\frac{F_j = C_j \cdot \upsilon}{\frac{\text{moles}}{\text{time}}} = \frac{\text{moles}}{\text{volume}} \cdot \frac{\text{volume}}{\text{time}}$$
(1-8)

Applying Equation (1-8) at the entrance of the reactor, one obtains the inlet flow rate is equal to the inlet concentration (C_{j0}) multiplied by the inlet volumetric flow rate (ν_0) .

$$F_{i0} = C_{i0} \cdot \nu_0$$

Consequently, we can substitute for F_{j0} and F_j into Equation (1-7) to write a balance on species A in terms of concentration, as

$$V = \frac{\upsilon_0 C_{A0} - \upsilon C_A}{-r_A} \tag{1-9}$$

The ideal CSTR mole balance equation is an algebraic equation, not a differential equation.

1.4.2 Tubular Reactor

When is a tubular reactor most often used?

In addition to the CSTR and batch reactors, another type of reactor commonly used in industry is the *tubular reactor*. It consists of a cylindrical pipe and is normally operated at steady state, as is the CSTR. Tubular reactors are used most often for *gas-phase reactions*. A schematic and a photograph of industrial tubular reactors are shown in Figure 1-8.

In the tubular reactor, the reactants are continually consumed as they flow down the length of the reactor. In modeling the tubular reactor, we assume that the concentration varies continuously in the axial direction through the reactor. Consequently, the *reaction rate*, which is a function of concentration for all but zero-order reactions (cf. Equation 3-2), will *also* vary axially. For the purposes of the material presented here, we consider systems in which the flow field may be modeled by that of a plug-flow profile (e.g., uniform radial velocity in turbulent flow), as shown in Figure 1-9. That is, there is no radial variation in reaction rate, and the reactor is referred to as a *plug-flow reactor* (PFR). (The laminar-flow reactor (LFR) is discussed in Chapters 16–18, along with a discussion of nonideal reactors.)

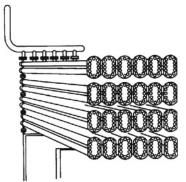


Figure 1-8(a) Tubular reactor schematic. Longitudinal tubular reactor. [Excerpted by special permission from *Chem. Eng.*, 63(10), 211 (Oct. 1956). Copyright 1956 by McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY 10020.]

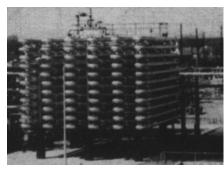


Figure 1-8(b) Tubular reactor photo. Tubular reactor for production of Dimersol G. (Photo courtesy of Editions Techniq Institut Français du Pétrole.)

Also see https://encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu/pfr/.

Plug flow-no radial variations in velocity, concentration, temperature, or reaction rate

Reactants

Products

Also see PRS and Visual Encyclopedia of Equipment.

Figure 1-9 Plug-flow tubular reactor.

The general mole balance equation is given by Equation (1-4):

$$F_{j0} - F_j + \int_{-\infty}^{V} r_j \ dV = \frac{dN_j}{dt}$$
 (1-4)

The equation we will use to design PFRs at steady state can be developed in two ways: (1) directly from Equation (1-4) by differentiating with respect to volume V, and then rearranging the result or (2) from a mole balance on species j in a differential segment of the reactor volume ΔV . Let's choose the second way to arrive at the differential form of the PFR mole balance. The differential volume, ΔV , shown in Figure 1-10, will be chosen sufficiently small such that there are no spatial variations in reaction rate within this volume. Thus the generation term, ΔG_i , is

$$\Delta G_j = \int_{-\infty}^{\Delta V} r_j \ dV = r_j \ \Delta V$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} \text{Molar flow} \\ \text{rate of species } j \\ \text{In at V} \\ \text{moles/time} \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} \text{Molar flow} \\ \text{rate of species } j \\ \text{Out at } (V + \Delta V) \\ \text{moles/time} \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} \text{Molar rate of} \\ \text{Generation} \\ \text{of species } j \\ \text{within } \Delta V \\ \text{moles/time} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \text{Molar rate of} \\ \text{Accumulation} \\ \text{of species } j \\ \text{within } \Delta V \\ \text{moles/time} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} \text{In } - \text{Out} + \text{Generation} \\ \text{Fi}_{|V} - F_{|V + \Delta V} + r_{j} \Delta V \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad (1-10)$$

Dividing Equation (1-10) by ΔV and rearranging

$$\left[\frac{F_{j|_{V+\Delta V}}-F_{j|_{V}}}{\Delta V}\right]=r_{j}$$

we note the term in brackets resembles the definition of a derivative

$$\lim_{\Delta x \to 0} \left[\frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x} \right] = \frac{df}{dx}$$

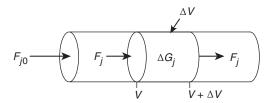


Figure 1-10 Mole balance on species j in volume ΔV .

Taking the limit as ΔV approaches zero, we obtain the differential form of the steady-state mole balance



We could have made the cylindrical reactor on which we carried out our mole balance an irregularly shaped reactor, such as the one shown in Figure 1-11 for reactant species A. *However*, we see that by applying Equation (1-10), the result would yield the same equation (i.e., Equation (1-11)). For species A, the mole balance is

$$\frac{dF_{\rm A}}{dV} = r_{\rm A} \tag{1-12}$$

Consequently, we see that Equation (1-11) applies equally well to our model of tubular reactors of variable and constant cross-sectional area, although it is doubtful that one would find a reactor of the shape shown in Figure 1-11 unless it were designed by Pablo Picasso or perhaps one of his followers.

The conclusion drawn from the application of the design equation to Picasso's reactor is an important one: the degree of completion of a reaction achieved in an ideal plug-flow reactor (PFR) does not depend on its shape, only on its total volume.

Let's again consider the isomerization $A \rightarrow B$, this time in a PFR. As the reactants proceed down the reactor, A is consumed by chemical reaction and B is produced. Consequently, the molar flow rate F_A decreases as shown in Figure 1-12(a) while F_B increases as the reactor volume V increases, as shown in Figure 1-12(b).

Picasso's reactor

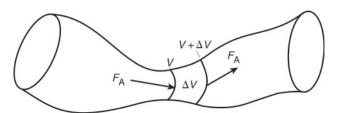


Figure 1-11 Pablo Picasso's reactor.

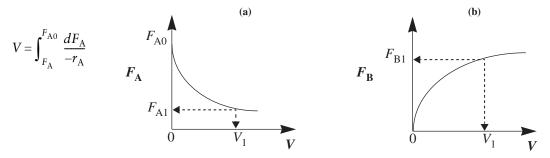


Figure 1-12 Profiles of molar flow rates of a reactant, A (left), and product, B (right), in a PFR.

18 Mole Balances Chapter 1

We now ask, "What is the reactor volume V_1 necessary to reduce the entering molar flow rate of A from F_{A0} to an exit flow rate F_{A1} ?" Rearranging Equation (1-12) in the form

$$dV = \frac{dF_{A}}{r_{A}}$$

and integrating with limits at V = 0, then $F_A = F_{A0}$, and at $V = V_1$, then $F_A = F_{A1}$

$$V_1 = \int_{F_{A0}}^{F_{A1}} \frac{dF_A}{r_A} = \int_{F_{A1}}^{F_{A0}} \frac{dF_A}{-r_A}$$
 (1-13)

 V_1 is the volume necessary to reduce the entering molar flow rate F_{A0} to some specified value F_{A1} and also the volume necessary to produce a molar flow rate of B of F_{B1} .

1.4.3 Packed-Bed Reactor (PBR)

The principal difference between reactor design calculations involving homogeneous reactions and those involving fluid-solid heterogeneous reactions is that for the latter, the reaction takes place on the surface of the catalyst (see Figure 10-5). The greater the mass of a given catalyst, the greater the reactive surface area. Consequently, the reaction rate is based on mass of solid catalyst, W, rather than on reactor volume, V. For a fluid-solid heterogeneous system, the rate of reaction of a species A, $-r_A'$, is defined as

$$-r'_{A} = \text{mol A reacted/(time} \times \text{mass of catalyst)}$$

The mass of solid catalyst is used because the amount of catalyst is what is important to the rate of product formation. We note that by multiplying the heterogeneous reaction rate, $-r'_A$, by the catalyst bed density, $\rho_b \left(\frac{\text{mass}}{\text{volume}}\right)$, we can obtain the reaction rate per unit volume, $-r_A$.

$$-r_{A} = \rho_{b} (-r'_{A})$$
$$\left(\frac{\text{mol}}{\text{dm}^{3} \cdot \text{s}}\right) = \left(\frac{\text{g}}{\text{dm}^{3}}\right) \left(\frac{\text{mol}}{\text{g} \cdot \text{s}}\right)$$

The reactor volume that contains the catalyst is of secondary significance. Figure 1-13 shows a schematic of an industrial catalytic reactor with vertical tubes packed with solid catalyst.

In the three idealized types of reactors just discussed (the perfectly mixed batch reactor [BR], the plug-flow tubular reactor [PFR]), and the perfectly mixed continuous-stirred tank reactor [CSTR]), the design equations (i.e., mole balances) were developed based on reactor volume. The derivation of the design equation for a packed-bed catalytic reactor (PBR) will be carried out in a manner analogous to the development of the tubular design equation. To accomplish this derivation, we simply replace the volume coordinate, V, in Equation (1-10) with the catalyst mass (i.e., weight) coordinate W (Figure 1-14).

PBR Mole Balance

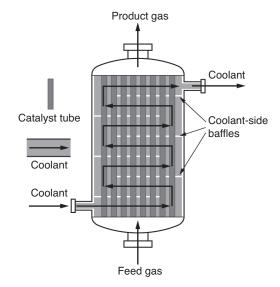


Figure 1-13 Longitudinal catalytic packed-bed reactor. Also see https://encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu/packed-bed-reactors/.

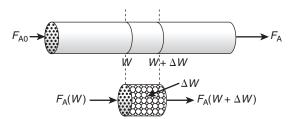


Figure 1-14 Packed-bed reactor schematic.

As with the PFR, the PBR is assumed to have no radial gradients in concentration, temperature, or reaction rate. The generalized mole balance on species A over catalyst weight ΔW results in the equation

In – Out + Generation = Accumulation
$$F_{A|W} - F_{A|(W+\Delta W)} + r'_A \Delta W = 0 \qquad (1-14)$$

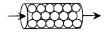
The dimensions of the generation term in Equation (1-14) are

$$(r'_{A}) \Delta W \equiv \frac{\text{moles A}}{(\text{time}) (\text{mass of catalyst})} \cdot (\text{mass of catalyst}) \equiv \frac{\text{moles A}}{\text{time}}$$

which are, as expected, the same dimensions of the molar flow rate F_A . After dividing Equation (1-14) by ΔW and taking the limit as $\Delta W \rightarrow 0$, we arrive at the differential form of the mole balance for a packed-bed reactor:

Use the differential form of design equation for catalyst decay and pressure drop.

$$\frac{dF_{\rm A}}{dW} = r_{\rm A}' \tag{1-15}$$



When pressure drop through the reactor (see Section 5.5) and catalyst decay (see Section 10.7 in Chapter 10) are neglected, the integral form of the packed-catalyst-bed design equation can be used to calculate the catalyst weight

You can use the integral form *only* when there is no ΔP and no catalyst decay.

$$W = \int_{F_{A0}}^{F_{A}} \frac{dF_{A}}{r'_{A}} = \int_{F_{A}}^{F_{A0}} \frac{dF_{A}}{-r'_{A}}$$
 (1-16)

W is the catalyst weight necessary to reduce the entering molar flow rate of species A, F_{A0} , down to a molar flow rate F_{A} .

1.4.4 Well-Mixed "Fluidized" Catalytic Bed Reactor

For particular catalytic gas-phase systems, fluidized catalytic bed reactors are also in common use. This reactor design is characterized by the flow of the reacting medium through a bed of solid catalyst pellets at high enough velocities to suspend, or fluidize, the solid catalyst pellets and cause it to behave like a well-mixed CSTR as shown in Figure 1-15.

A mole balance on species A in a well-mixed "fluidized" bed is

$$F_{A0} - F_A + r_A' W = 0 ag{1-17}$$

Dividing by the catalyst weight W, we arrive at the Equation (1-18) that gives the catalyst weight necessary to reduce the molar flow rate entering the reactor, F_{A0} (mol/s), to the molar flow rate leaving the reactor, F_{A} (mol/s), when species A is disappearing at a rate, r'_{A} (mol/s·gcat). This is the design equation for a PBR.

$$W = \frac{F_{A0} - F_{A}}{-r'_{A}} \tag{1-18}$$

Looking Ahead



For some insight into "things to come," consider the following example of how one can use the tubular reactor design in Equation (1-11).

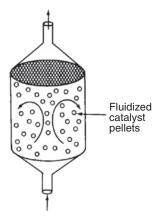


Figure 1-15 Well-mixed fluidized bed modeled as a CSTR.

Example 1-2 How Large Is the Reactor Volume?

Let's consider the liquid-phase cis-trans isomerization of 2-butene

H H
$$CH_3$$
 $C=C$
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 C

which we will write symbolically as

$$A \longrightarrow B$$

The reaction is first order in A ($-r_A = kC_A$) and is carried out in a tubular reactor in which the volumetric flow rate, v, is constant, that is, $v = v_0$.

$$C_{A0}$$
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0
 V_0

- 1. Without solving any equations, sketch what you think the concentration profile (C_A as a function of V) would look like.
- 2. Derive an equation relating the reactor volume to the entering and exiting concentrations of A, the rate constant k, and the volumetric flow rate ν_0 .
- 3. Determine the reactor volume, V_1 , necessary to reduce the exiting concentration to 10% of the entering concentration, that is, $C_A = 0.1C_{A0}$, when the volumetric flow rate v_0 is 10 dm³/min (i.e., liters/min) and the specific reaction rate, k, is 0.23 min⁻¹.

Solution

1. Sketch C_A as a function of V.

Species A is consumed as we move down the reactor, and as a result, both the molar flow rate of A and the concentration of A will decrease. Because the volumetric flow rate is constant, $v = v_0$, one can use Equation (1-8) to obtain the concentration of A, $C_A = F_A/v_0$, and then by comparison with the plot in Figure 1-12, obtain the concentration of A as a function of reactor volume, as shown in Figure E1-2.1.

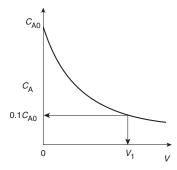


Figure E1-2.1 Concentration profile.

2. Derive an equation relating V, v_0 , k, C_{A0} , and C_A .

For a tubular reactor, the mole balance on species A (j = A) was shown to be given by Equation (1-11). Then for species A (j = A)

Mole Balance:
$$\frac{dF_{\rm A}}{dV} = r_{\rm A} \tag{1-12}$$

For a first-order reaction, the rate law (as will be discussed in Chapter 3, Equation (3-5)) is

Rate Law:
$$-r_A = kC_A$$
 (E1-2.1)

Because the volumetric flow rate, v, is constant ($v = v_0$), as it is for virtually all liquid-phase reactions,

$$\frac{dF_{A}}{dV} = \frac{d(C_{A}\nu)}{dV} = \frac{d(C_{A}\nu_{0})}{dV} = \nu_{0} \frac{dC_{A}}{dV} = r_{A}$$
 (E1-2.2)

Multiplying both sides of Equation (E1-2.2) by minus one and then substituting Equation (E1-2.1) yields

Combine:
$$-\frac{v_0 dC_A}{dV} = -r_A = kC_A$$
 (E1-2.3)

Separating the variables and rearranging gives

$$-\frac{v_0}{k} \left(\frac{dC_{\rm A}}{C_{\rm A}} \right) = dV$$

Using the conditions at the entrance of the reactor that when V = 0, then $C_A = C_{A0}$

$$-\frac{\upsilon_0}{k} \int_{C_{A_0}}^{C_A} \frac{dC_A}{C_A} = \int_0^V dV$$
 (E1-2.4)

Carrying out the integration of Equation (E1-2.4) gives

$$V = \frac{\upsilon_0}{k} \ln \frac{C_{A0}}{C_A}$$
 (E1-2.5)

We can also rearrange Equation (E1-2.5) to solve for the concentration of A as a function of reactor volume to obtain

$$C_{\rm A} = C_{\rm A0} \exp\left(-kV/\upsilon_0\right)$$

$$C_{A}$$
 $A \longrightarrow B$
 V

3. Calculate the volume V. We want to find the volume, V_1 , at which $C_{\rm A} = \frac{1}{10} C_{\rm A0}$ when $k = 0.23~{\rm min^{-1}}$ and $v_0 = 10~{\rm dm^3/min}$.

Reactor sizing

Concentration profile

Solve:

Evaluate:

Substituting C_{A0} , C_A , v_0 , and k in Equation (E1-2.5), we have

$$V = \frac{10 \text{ dm}^3/\text{min}}{0.23 \text{ min}^{-1}} \ln \frac{C_{A0}}{0.1 C_{A0}} = \frac{10 \text{ dm}^3}{0.23} \ln 10 = 100 \text{ dm}^3 \text{ (i.e., } 100 \text{ L; } 0.1 \text{ m}^3\text{)}$$
 Ans.

We see that a reactor volume of 0.1 m^3 is necessary to convert 90% of species A entering (i.e., $C_A = 0.1 C_{A0}$) into product B for the parameters given.

Let's now calculate the reactor volume necessary to an even smaller concentration say (1/100)th of the entering concentration, that is,

$$C_{\rm A} = 0.01 C_{\rm A0}$$

$$V = \frac{10 \text{ dm}^3/\text{min}}{0.23 \text{ min}^{-1}} \ln \frac{C_{A0}}{0.01 C_{A0}} = \frac{10 \text{ dm}^3}{0.23} \ln 100 = 200 \text{ dm}^3$$
 Ans.

Note: We see that a larger reactor (200 dm³) is needed to reduce the exit concentration to a smaller fraction of the entering concentration (e.g., $C_A = 0.01 \ C_{A0}$).

<u>Analysis:</u> For this irreversible liquid-phase first-order reaction (i.e., $-r_A = kC_A$) being carried out in a PFR, the concentration of the reactant decreases exponentially down the length (i.e., volume V) of the reactor. The more that species A is consumed and converted to product B, the larger must be the reactor volume. The purpose of the example was to give a vision of the types of calculations we will be carrying out as we study chemical reaction engineering (CRE).

Example 1-3 Numerical Solutions to Example 1-2 Problem: How Large Is the Reactor Volume?

Now we will turn Example 1-2 into a *Living Example Problem* (LEP) where we can vary parameters to learn their effect on the volume and/or exit concentrations. We could use Polymath, Wolfram, or Python to solve the combined mole balance and rate law to determine the concentration profile. In this example, we will use *Polymath*.

We begin by rewriting the mole balance, Equation (E1-2.2), in Polymath notation form

Mole Balances
$$\frac{d(Ca)}{d(V)} = ra/vo$$
 (E1-3.1)

$$\frac{d(Cb)}{d(V)} = rb/vo \tag{E1-3.2}$$

Rate Law
$$ra = -k^*Ca$$
 (E1-3.3)

$$rb = -ra (E1-3.4)$$

$$k = 0.23$$

$$vo = 10$$

A Polymath tutorial to solve the ordinary differential equations (ODEs) can be found on the Web sites, http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/tutorials/Polymath_tutorials.html.

Polymath Formulation 24 Mole Balances Chapter 1

TABLE E1-3.1 POLYMATH PROGRAM AND OUTPUT FOR ISOTHERMAL PFR

Calculated values of DEQ variables Differential equations

1 d(Cb)/d(V) = rb/vo2 d(Ca)/d(V) = ra/vo**Explicit equations**

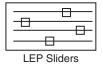
1 vo = 10 2 k = 0.23

3 ra = -k*Ca

-				_
4	rb	=	-ra	

_			
	Variable	Initial value	Final value
1	Ca	10.	1.002588
2	Cb	0	8.997412
3	k	0.23	0.23
4	ra	-2.3	-0.2305953
5	rb	2.3	0.2305953
6	V	0	100.

10.



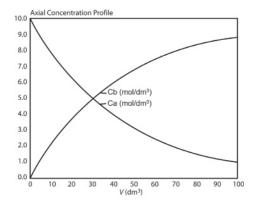


Figure E1-3.1 Axial concentration profiles for A and B.

The parameter values are $k = 0.23 \text{ min}^{-1}$, $vo = 10 \text{ dm}^3/\text{min}$, and $C_{A0} =$ 10 mole/dm³. The initial and final values for the integration wrt the volume V are V = 0 and V = 100 dm³, respectively.

The output from the Polymath solution is given in Table E1-3.1 and the axial concentration profiles for species A and B are shown in Figure E1-3.1.

Analysis: Because Polymath will be used extensively in later chapters to solve nonlinear ordinary differential equations (ODEs), we introduce it here so that the reader can start to become familiar with it. Figure E1-3.1 shows how the concentrations of species A and B vary down the length of the PFR. In order to become familiar with Polymath, the reader is encouraged to solve the foxes and rabbits problem using Polymath (P1-3_B(a)) and then study the dynamics of the reaction using Wolfram or Python (P1-3_B(b)).

Industrial Reactors



Be sure to view the actual photographs of industrial reactors on the CRE Web site so you will know them when you run into them. There are also links to view reactors on different Web sites. The CRE Web site also includes a portion of the Visual Encyclopedia of Equipment, encyclopedia.che.engin.umich.edu, "Chemical Reactors" developed by Dr. Susan Montgomery and her students at the University of Michigan. Also see Professional Reference Shelf on the CRE Web site for "Reactors for Liquid-Phase and Gas-Phase Reactions," along with photos of industrial reactors, and Expanded Material on the CRE Web site.²

https://encyclopedia. che.engin.umich. edu/reactors/

In this chapter, and on the CRE Web site, we've introduced each of the major types of industrial reactors: batch, stirred tank, tubular, and fixed bed (packed bed). Many variations and modifications of these commercial reactors (e.g., semibatch, fluidized bed) are in current use and these reactors will be discussed in Chapters 6 and 10, respectively. For further elaboration, refer to the detailed discussion of industrial reactors given by Walas.³

The CRE Web site describes industrial reactors, along with typical feed and operating conditions. In addition, two solved example problems for Chapter 1 can be found on the CRE Web site, http://www.umich.edu/ ~elements/7e.

1.6 And Now... A Word from Our Sponsor-Safety 1 (AWFOS-S1 Safety)

A critical aspect of process safety is "anticipating" what could go wrong in a chemical process and ensuring it won't go wrong. Equipment and processes involving exothermic chemical reactions are some of the most at risk in a chemical plant. Consequently, each chapter will end with a segment "And Now... A Word From Our Sponsor-Safety" (AWFOS-S). In addition, to highlight process safety across the chemical engineering curriculum, a Web site (http://umich.edu/~safeche/) has been developed that features a safety module specific to every core chemical engineering lecture course plus lab safety. In this chapter, we define process safety along with a very brief discussion on why it is important to study process safety.

1.6.1 What Is Chemical Process Safety?

Chemical process safety is a blend of engineering and management practices focused on preventing accidents, namely explosions, fires, and toxic releases that result in loss of life and property.

1.6.2 Why Study Process Safety?

Industrial disasters such as UCIL Bhopal, T2 Laboratories (Figure 1-16), BP Texas City, and Flixborough have collectively killed and injured thousands of people and caused billions of dollars in damage to chemical plants and nearby communities. Accidents such as these occur because chemical engineering processes are some of the most potentially dangerous due to extreme operating conditions and the use of explosive, reactive, and flammable materials. What surprises people is that most of these chemical engineering accidents, such as those listed in the Chemical Safety Board Videos on the companion Web site, (http://umich.edu/~safeche/) were preventable.

² Chem. Eng., 63(10), 211 (1956). See also AIChE Modular Instruction Series E, 5

³ S. M. Walas, Reaction Kinetics for Chemical Engineers, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959, Chap. 11.

26 Mole Balances Chapter 1



Figure 1-16 T2 Laboratories (see Chapter 13).

They were the result of poor engineering decisions, made by people who lacked fundamental understanding of basic chemical engineering concepts and chemical engineering safety. Thus, knowing the fundamentals of chemical engineering and process safety may save your life and the lives of innocent people, and prevent the loss of millions of dollars of material and equipment.

Engineers have an ethical and professional obligation to work only in areas for which they are competent and qualified. The best way to prevent future industrial disasters is to understand how to effectively and safely design, operate, and troubleshoot chemical processes. To prepare a prevention plan, we must take the time and effort to understand chemical processes and chemical process safety. To help achieve this understanding, the last section of every chapter has a tutorial, AWFOS–S, that can help you prevent accidents.

A comparison of process safety and personal safety is very succinctly given on the Web site (http://www.energysafetycanada.com/files/pdf/Personal_vs_Process_Safety_v3.pdf).

Closure. The goal of this text is to weave the fundamentals of chemical reaction engineering into a structure or algorithm that is easy to use and apply to a variety of problems. We have just finished the first building block of this algorithm: mole balances.



This algorithm and its corresponding building blocks will be developed and discussed in the following chapters:

- Mole Balance, Chapters 1 and 2
- Rate Law, Chapter 3
- Stoichiometry, Chapter 4
- Isothermal Reactor Design, Chapter 5 Combine Evaluate
- Energy Balance, Chapters 11–13

Chapter 1 Summary 27

With this algorithm, one can approach and solve chemical reaction engineering problems through logic rather than memorization.

A Word of Caution: <u>The falling CRE Tower</u>. As we proceed through the next five chapters, we will see how these building blocks form a tower. Now, if one cuts corners when studying this material, the building blocks become cylinders and as a result the tower becomes unstable and all of the understanding of CRE falls apart. See http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/assets/player/KeynoteDHTMLPlayer.html#3.

SUMMARY

Each chapter summary gives the key points of the chapter that need to be remembered and carried into succeeding chapters.

1. A mole balance on species *j*, which enters, leaves, reacts, and accumulates in a system volume *V*, is

$$F_{j0} - F_j + \int_0^V r_j \ dV = \frac{dN_j}{dt}$$
 (S1-1)

If, and only if, the contents of the reactor are well mixed will the mole balance (Equation (S1-1)) on species A give

$$F_{A0} - F_A + r_A V = \frac{dN_A}{dt} \tag{S1-2}$$

- 2. The kinetic rate law for r_i is
 - The rate of formation of species *j* per unit volume (e.g., mol/s·dm³)
 - Solely a function of the properties of reacting materials and reaction conditions (e.g., concentration [activities], temperature, pressure, catalyst, or solvent [if any]) and does not depend on reactor type
 - An intensive quantity (i.e., it does not depend on the total amount)
 - An algebraic equation, not a differential equation (e.g., $-r_A = kC_A$ or $-r_A = kC_A^2$)

For homogeneous catalytic systems, typical units of $-r_j$ may be gram moles per second per liter; for heterogeneous systems, typical units of r_j' may be gram moles per second per gram of catalyst. By convention, $-r_A$ is the rate of disappearance of species A and r_A is the rate of formation of species A.

3. Mole balances on species A in four common reactors are shown in Table S1-1.

Table S1-1 Summary of Reactor Mole Balances

	Reactor	Comment	Mole Balance Differential Form	Algebraic Form	Integral Form
	BR	No spatial variations	$\frac{dN_{\rm A}}{dt} = r_{\rm A}V$		$t_1 = \int_{N_{A1}}^{N_{A0}} \frac{dN_A}{-r_A V}$
BR	CSTR	No spatial variations, steady state	_	$V = \frac{F_{A0} - F_{A}}{-r_{A}}$	_
CSTR	PFR	Steady state	$\frac{dF_{\rm A}}{dV} = r_{\rm A}$		$V_1 = \int_{F_{\text{A}1}}^{F_{\text{A}0}} \frac{dF_{\text{A}}}{-r_{\text{A}}}$
PER	PBR	Steady state	$\frac{dF_{\rm A}}{d{\rm W}}=r_{\rm A}'$		$W_1 = \int_{F_{A1}}^{F_{A0}} \frac{dF_A}{-r'_A}$
Plusidzed catalysi	Fluidized CSTR	Steady state	_	$W = \frac{F_{A0} - F_A}{-r_A'}$	_
pellets					

CRE WEB SITE MATERIALS

(http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/obj.html#/)

Useful Links

Living Example Problems

Polymath, Python, Matlab and Wolfram

Extra Help

Multiple Resources extra problems, screencasts and lecture notes

Additional Materials

New Technical Material, Detailed Derivations and Web Modules

Professional Reference Shelf

Material important to the practicing engineer that is not necessarily covered in all CRE courses.

YouTube Videos

Humorous videos covering topics varying from example problems to light hearted breaks from studying

Evaluation

Self Tests

Interactive problems with solutions to provide extra practice of concepts

i>Clicker Questions

Interactive multiple choice questions to help access your understanding of the material

Getting Unstuck on a Problem



(http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap /iclicker_ch1_q1.html)

Smog in L.A. Web Module



Photograph by Radoslaw Lecyk/Shutterstock (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/web_mod/la_basin/index.htm) Living Example Problem: http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/live.html

Interactive Computer Games (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/icm/index.html)
A. Quiz Show I (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/icm/kinchal1.html)



This game could help prepare you for the AIChE student chapter Jeopardy Competition held each year at the Annual AIChE meeting.

QUESTIONS, SIMULATIONS, AND PROBLEMS

I wish I had an answer for that, because I'm getting tired of answering that question.

—Yogi Berra, New York Yankees *Sports Illustrated*, June 11, 1984

The subscript to each of the problem numbers indicates the level of difficulty, that is, A, least difficult; B, moderate difficulty; C, fairly difficult; D, (double black diamond), most difficult. A = \bigcirc B = \bigcirc C = \bigcirc D = \bigcirc For example, P1-5_B means "1" is the Chapter number, "5" is the problem number, "B" is the problem difficulty, in this case B means moderate difficulty.

Before solving the problems, state or sketch qualitatively the expected results or trends.

Questions

Q1-1_A QBR Questions Before Reading. Research has shown (*J. Exp. Psychol. Learn. Mem. Cogn.*, 40, 106–114 (2014)) that if you ask a question of the material before reading the material you will

30 Mole Balances Chapter 1

- have greater retention. Consequently, the first question of every chapter will have such a question on that chapter's material. For Chapter 1, the question is "Is the generation term, G, the only term in the mole balance that varies for each type of reactor?"
- Q1-2_A Go to Chapter 1 Evaluation on the Web site. Click on i>Clicker Questions (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/iclicker_ch1_q1.html) and view at least five i>clicker questions. Choose one that could be used as is, or a variation thereof, to be included on the next exam. You also could consider the opposite case: explaining why the question should not be on the next exam. In either case, explain your reasoning.



- Q1-3_A What if... the PFR in Example 1-2 were replaced by a CSTR, what would be its volume?
- Q1-4_A What if... you were asked to rework Example 1-2 to calculate the time to reduce the number of moles of A to 1% of its initial value for a constant volume BR, what would you say? Would you do it? If your answer is *yes*, go ahead and calculate it; if your answer is *NO*, *I won't do it!* then suggest two ways to work this problem incorrectly.
- Q1-5_A Read through the Introduction. Write a paragraph describing both the content goals and the intellectual goals of the course and text. Also describe what's on the Web site and how the Web site can be used with the text and course.
- Q1-6_A Go to Chapter 1 Useful Links (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/obj.html#/) and click on Professional Reference Shelf to view the photos and schematics of real reactors. Write a paragraph describing two or more of the reactors. What similarities and differences do you observe between the reactors on the Web site, and in the text? How do the used reactor prices compare with those in Table 2-6?
- Q1-7_A What assumptions were made in the derivation of the design equation for: (a) The batch reactor (BR)? (b) The CSTR? (c) The plug-flow reactor (PFR)? (d) The packed-bed reactor (PBR)? (e) State in words the meanings of $-r_A$ and r'_A .
- Q1-8_A Fill out the following table for each of the reactors discussed in this chapter, BR, CSTR, PBR, and Fluidized Bed:

Type of Reactor	Characteristics	Phases Present	Usage	Advantages	Disadvantages

- Q1-9_A Define Chemical Process Safety and list four reasons we need to study it and why it is particularly relevant to CRE (http://umich.edu/~safeche/index.html).
- Q1-10_A Go to Chapter 1 Extra Help on the Web site and click on LearnChemE ScreenCasts (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/learn-cheme-videos.html). Choose one of the LearnChemE videos and critique it for such things as (a) value, (b) clarity, (c) visuals, and (d) how well it held your interest. (Score 1–7; 7 = outstanding, 1 = poor)
- Q1-11_A Go to Chapter 1 Extra Help on the Web site and click on LearnChemE ScreenCasts (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/learn-cheme-videos.html). Choose the How to Study screencast and list three ways that screencasts can help you learn the material.
- Q1-12_A Go to Extra Help then click on Videos of Tips on Studying and Learning. Go to Chapter 1 (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/01chap/obj.html#/video-tips/).
 - (a) View one of the 5- to 6-minute video tutorials and list two of the most important points in the video. List two things you think this screencast did well.
 - (b) After viewing the three screencasts on How to Study (http://www.learncheme.com/student-resources/how-to-study-resources), describe the most efficient way to study. In video 3 How to Study, the author of this book has a very different view of one of the points suggested. What do you think it is?
 - (c) View the video 13 Study Tips**** (4 Stars) (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVlvxHJdql8 &feature=youtu.be). List four of the tips that you think might help your study habits.
 - (d) Rate each of the sites on video tips, (1) Not Helpful, (5) Very Helpful.

Computer Simulations and Experiments

Before running your experiments, stop a moment and try to predict how your curves will change shape as you change a variable (cf. Q1-1_A).

P1-1_A (a) Revisit Example 1-3.

Wolfram and Python

- (i) Describe how C_A and C_B change when you experiment with varying the volumetric flow rate, v_0 , and the specific reaction rate, k, and then write a conclusion about your experiments.
- (ii) Click on the description of reversible reaction A \rightleftarrows B to understand how the rate law becomes $-r_A = k \left[C_A \frac{C_B}{K_e} \right]$. Set K_e at its minimum value and vary k and v_0 . Next, set K_e at its maximum value and vary k and v_0 . Write a couple sentences describing how varying k, v_0 , and K_e affect the concentration profiles. We will learn more about K_e in Section 3.2.
- (iii) After reviewing Generating Ideas and Solutions on the Web site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/toc/SCPS,3rdEdBook(Ch07).pdf), choose one of the brainstorming techniques (e.g., lateral thinking) to suggest two questions that should be included in this problem.

Polymath

(iv) Modify the Polymath program to consider the case where the reaction is reversible as discussed in part (ii) above with $K_e = 3$. How do your results (i.e., C_A) compare with the irreversible reaction case?

Problems

P1-2_B Schematic diagrams of the Los Angeles basin are shown in Figure P1-2_B. The basin floor covers approximately 700 square miles $(2\times10^{10}~{\rm ft^2})$ and is almost completely surrounded by mountain ranges. If one assumes an inversion height in the basin of 2,000 ft, the corresponding volume of air in the basin is $4\times10^{13}~{\rm ft^3}$. We shall use this system volume to model the accumulation and depletion of air pollutants. As a very rough first approximation, we shall treat the Los Angeles basin as a well-mixed container (analogous to a CSTR) in which there are no spatial variations in pollutant concentrations.



We shall perform an unsteady-state mole balance (Equation (1–4)) on CO as it is depleted from the basin area by a Santa Ana wind. Santa Ana winds are high-velocity winds that originate in the Mojave Desert just to the northeast of Los Angeles. Load the Smog in Los Angeles Basin Web Module. Use the data in the module to work parts 1–12 (a) through (h) given in the module. Load the Living Example Polymath code and explore the problem. For part (i), vary the parameters v_0 , a, and b, and write a paragraph describing what you find.

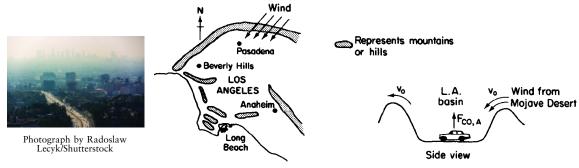


Figure P1-2_B Schematic diagrams of the Los Angeles basin. (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/web_mod/la_basin/index.htm)

32

There is heavier traffic in the L.A. basin in the mornings and in the evenings as workers go to and from work in downtown L.A. Consequently, the flow of CO into the L.A. basin might be better represented by the sine function over a 24-hour period.

- P1-3_B This problem focuses on using Polymath, an ordinary differential equation (ODE) solver, and also a nonlinear equation (NLE) solver. These equation solvers will be used extensively in later chapters. Information on how to obtain and load the Polymath Software is given in Appendix D and on the CRE Web site.
 - (a) Professor Sven Köttlov has a son-in-law, Štěpán Dolež, who has a farm near Riça, Jofostan where there are initially 500 rabbits (x) and 200 foxes (y). Use Polymath or MATLAB to plot the concentration of foxes and rabbits as a function of time for a period of up to 500 days. The predator-prey relationships are given by the following set of coupled ordinary differential equations:

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = k_1 x - k_2 x \cdot y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = k_3 x \cdot y - k_4 y$$



Chapter 1

Constant for growth of rabbits $k_1 = 0.02 \text{ day}^{-1}$

Constant for death of rabbits $k_2 = 0.00004/(\text{day} \times \text{no. of foxes})$

Constant for growth of foxes after eating rabbits $k_3 = 0.0004/(\text{day} \times \text{no. of rabbits})$

Constant for death of foxes $k_4 = 0.04 \text{ day}^{-1}$

What do your results look like for the case of $k_3 = 0.00004/(\text{day} \times \text{no. of rabbits})$ and $t_{\text{final}} = 800 \text{ days?}$ Also, plot the number of foxes versus the number of rabbits for both sets of values. Explain why the curves look the way they do. Polymath Tutorial (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nyImt6cTiL4)

- (b) Using Wolfram and/or Python in the Chapter 1 LEP on the Web site, what parameters would you change to convert the foxes versus rabbits plot from an oval to a circle? Suggest reasons that could cause this shape change to occur.
- (c) We will now consider the situation in which the rabbits contracted a deadly virus also called *rabbit measles (measlii)*. The death rate is $r_{\text{Death}} = k_{\text{D}} x$ with $k_{\text{D}} = 0.005 \text{ day}^{-1}$. Now plot the fox and rabbit concentrations as a function of time and also plot the foxes versus rabbits. Describe, if *possible*, the minimum growth rate at which the death rate does not contribute to the net decrease in the total rabbit population.
- (d) Use Polymath or MATLAB to solve the following set of nonlinear algebraic equations

$$x^3y - 4y^2 + 3x = 1$$

$$6y^2 - 9xy = 5$$

with initial guesses of x = 2, y = 2. Try to become familiar with the edit keys in Polymath and MATLAB. See the CRE Web site for instructions. You will need to know how to use this solver in later chapters involving CSTRs.

Screenshots on how to run Polymath are shown at the end of Summary Notes for Chapter 1 or on the CRE Web site, www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/software/polymath-tutorial.html.

Interactive Computer Games

P1-4_A Find the Interactive Computer Games (ICG) on the CRE Web site (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/icg/index.html). Read the description of the Kinetic Challenge module (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/icm/kinchal1.html) and then go to the installation instructions (http://www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/icm/install.html) to install the module on your computer.

Play this game and then record your performance number, which indicates your mastery of the material.

Jeopardy Game Held at Annual AIChE Student Chapter Meeting

ICM Quiz Show ICG				
Mole Balance	Reactions	Rate Laws		
100	100	100		
200	200	200		
300	300	300		

ICG Kinetics Challenge 1 Performance # _

Problems

P1-5_A OEQ (Old Exam Question) The reaction

$$A + B \longrightarrow 2C$$

takes place in an unsteady CSTR. The feed is only A and B in equimolar proportions. Which of the following sets of equations gives the correct set of mole balances on A, B, and C? Species A and B are disappearing and species C is being formed. Circle the correct answer where <u>all</u> the mole balances are correct.

(a)
$$F_{B0}-F_{A}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{A}}{dt}$$
 (b) $F_{A0}-F_{A}+\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{A}}{dt}$ $F_{B0}-F_{B}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{B}}{dt}$ $F_{A0}-F_{B}+\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{B}}{dt}$ $F_{A0}-F_{B}+\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{C}}{dt}$ (c) $F_{A0}-F_{A}+\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{A}}{dt}$ $F_{B0}-F_{A}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{A}}{dt}$ $F_{B0}-F_{A}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{A}}{dt}$ $F_{B0}-F_{A0}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{B}}{dt}$ $F_{B0}-F_{A0}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{B}}{dt}$ $F_{B0}-F_{A0}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{B}}{dt}$ $F_{B0}-F_{A0}-\int^{V} r_{A}dV = \frac{dN_{B}}{dt}$

(e) None of the above.

This problem was written in honor of Ann Arbor, Michigan's own Grammy winning artist, Bob Seger (https://www.youtube.com/channel/UComKJVf5rNLl_RfC_rbt7qg/videos).

$P1-6_B$ The reaction

$$A \longrightarrow B$$

is to be carried out isothermally in a continuous-flow reactor. The entering volumetric flow rate v_0 is 10 dm³/h. *Note*: $F_A = C_A v$. For a constant volumetric flow rate $v = v_0$, then $F_A = C_A v_0$. Also, $C_{A0} = F_{A0}/v_0 = ([5 \text{ mol/h}]/[10 \text{ dm}^3/h]) = 0.5 \text{mol/dm}^3$.

Calculate both the CSTR and PFR volumes necessary to consume 99% of A (i.e., $C_A = 0.01C_{A0}$) when the entering molar flow rate is 5 mol/h, assuming the reaction rate $-r_A$ is

(a)
$$-r_A = k$$
 with $k = 0.05 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{h} \cdot \text{dm}^3}$ (Ans: $V_{\text{CSTR}} = 99 \text{ dm}^3$)

(b)
$$-r_A = kC_A$$
 with $k = 0.0001$ s⁻¹

(c)
$$-r_A = kC_A^2$$
 with $k = 300 \frac{\text{dm}^3}{\text{mol h}}$ (Ans: $V_{\text{CSTR}} = 660 \text{ dm}^3$)

(d) Repeat (a), (b), and/or (c) to calculate the time necessary to consume 99.9% of species A in a 1000 dm³ constant-volume batch reactor with $C_{A0} = 0.5$ mol/dm³.

Enrico Fermi (1901-1954) Problems (EFP). Enrico Fermi was an Italian physicist who received the Nobel Prize for his work on nuclear processes. Fermi was famous for his "Back of the Envelope Order of Magnitude Calculation" to obtain an estimate of the answer through logic and then to make reasonable assumptions. He used a process to set bounds on the answer by saying it is probably larger than one number and smaller than another, and arrived at an answer that was within a factor of 10.

See http://mathforum.org/workshops/sum96/interdisc/sheila2.html.

Enrico Fermi Problem

- (a) EFP #1. How many piano tuners are there in the city of Chicago? Show the steps in your reasoning.
 - 1. Population of Chicago
 - 2. Number of people per household
 - 3. And so on, _

An answer is given on the CRE Web site under Summary Notes for Chapter 1.

- (b) EFP #2. How many square meters of pizza were eaten by an undergraduate student body population of 20,000 during the Fall term 2016?
- (c) EFP #3. How many bathtubs of water will the average person drink in a lifetime?
- What is wrong with this solution? The irreversible liquid-phase second-order reaction $(-r_A = kC_A^2)$ P1-8_A

$$2A \xrightarrow{k_1} B$$
 $k = 0.03 \,\mathrm{dm}^3/\mathrm{mol} \cdot \mathrm{s}$

is carried out in a CSTR. The entering concentration of A, C_{A0} , is 2 molar, and the exit concentration of A, C_A is 0.1 molar. The volumetric flow rate, v_0 , is constant at 3 dm³/s. What is the corresponding reactor volume?

Solution

1. Mole Balance

$$V = \frac{F_{A0} - F_{A}}{-r_{A}}$$

4. $F_{A0} = v_0 C_{A0} = \frac{3 \text{ dm}^3}{\text{s}} \cdot \frac{2 \text{ molA}}{\text{dm}^3} = \frac{6 \text{ molA}}{\text{s}}$

 $V = \frac{F_{A0} - F_{A}}{-r_{A}}$ 2. Rate Law (second order) $V = \frac{F_{A0} - F_{A}}{-r_{A}}$ $F_{A} = \frac{3 \text{ dm}^{3}}{s} \cdot \frac{0.1 \text{ mol A}}{\text{dm}^{3}} = \frac{0.3 \text{ mol A}}{s}$

$$-r_{A} = kC_{A}^{2}$$

3. Combine

$$V = \frac{F_{A0} - F_{A}}{kC_{A}^{2}}$$

6.
$$V = \frac{(6-0.3)\frac{\text{mol}}{\text{s}}}{\left(0.03\frac{\text{dm}^3}{\text{mol} \cdot \text{s}}\right) \left(2\frac{\text{mol}}{\text{dm}^3}\right)^2} = 47.5 \text{ dm}^3$$

If you like the Puzzle Problems in "What is wrong with the solutions" you can find more for later chapters on the Web site under Additional Material for that chapter.

For more puzzles on what's "wrong with this solution," see additional material for each chapter on the CRE Web site home page, under "Expanded Material."

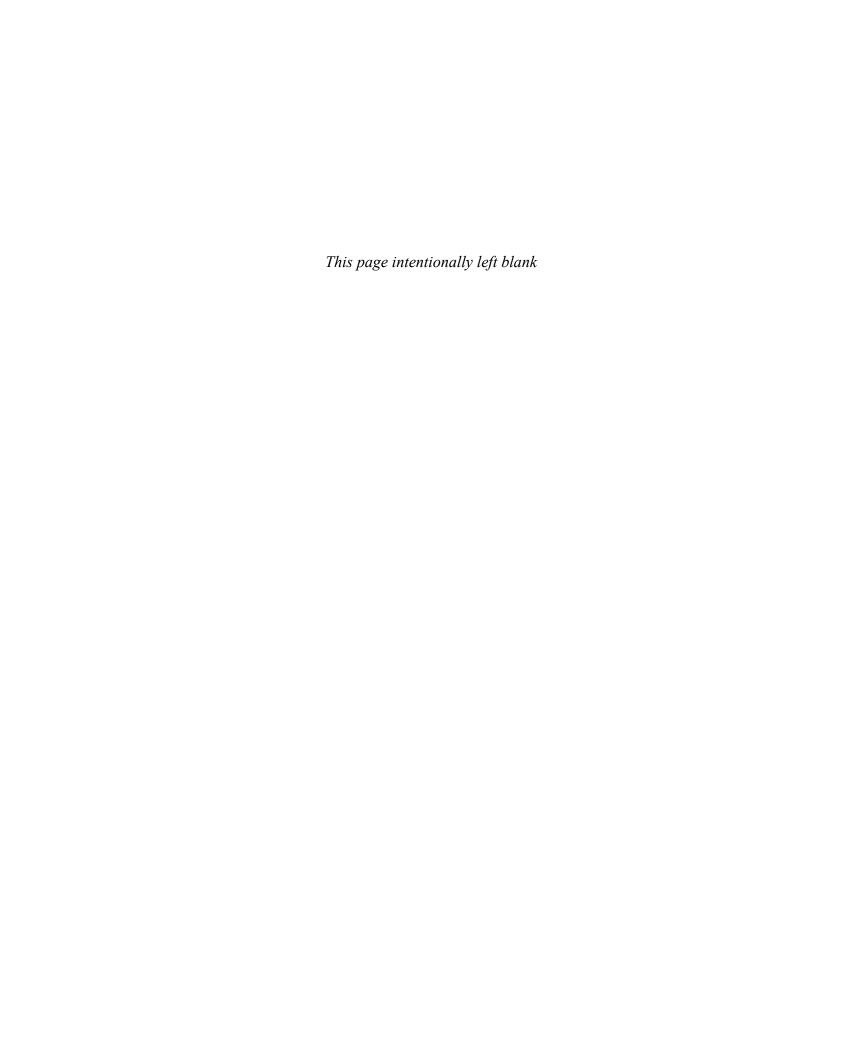


NOTE TO INSTRUCTORS: Additional problems (cf. those from the preceding editions) can be found in the solutions manual and on the CRE Web site. These problems could be photocopied and used to help reinforce the fundamental principles discussed in this chapter.

[†] Puzzle Problems for each chapter can be found on the CRE Web site under Expanded Material.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING

- 1. For further elaboration of the development of the general balance equation, see not only the Web site www.umich.edu/~elements/7e/index.html but also
 - R. M. Felder and R. W. Rousseau, *Elementary Principles of Chemical Processes*, 3rd ed. New York: Wiley, 2000, Chap. 4.
 - R. J. SANDERS, The Anatomy of Skiing. Denver, CO: Golden Bell Press, 1976.
- 2. A detailed explanation of a number of topics in this chapter can be found in the tutorials.
 - B. L. CRYNES and H. S. FOGLER, eds., AIChE Modular Instruction Series E: Kinetics, Vols. 1 and 2. New York: AIChE, 1981.
- 3. A discussion of some of the most important industrial processes is presented by
 - G. T. Austin, Shreve's Chemical Process Industries, 5th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1984.
- 4. Short instructional videos (6–9 minutes) that correspond to the topics in this book can be found at http://www.learncheme.com/.
- 5. See the Web site, "Process Safety Across the Chemical Engineering Curriculum," (http://umich.edu/~safeche/index.html).



Index

α-amylase, 384 Acetic anhydride, 617–625, 903 Acetylation reactions, 255 Activation energy, 815–817 barrier heights, 91 barrier to energy transfer, 91 description, 91 fraction of molecular collisions. See Fraction of molecular collisions potential energy surfaces and energy barriers, 91–95 rate of reaction, 91 Active intermediates, 483 chain reactions, 383 collision theory, 375 computational software packages, 375 cyclobutane, 375 decomposition of acetaldehyde, 374 first-order reactions, 378–379 mechanism, 379–380, 383 pseudo-steady-state hypothesis, 375–378 rate laws, 374 reactant concentrations, 375 Stern–Volmer equation, 380–382 translational kinetic energy, 374–375 Activity, 216, 217 Actual rate of reaction, 809 Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), 407 ADIL See Alerbal allerbare.	Adiabatic CSTR, propylene glycol, 629–634 Adiabatic energy balance, 563–564 Adiabatic equilibrium conversion, 572, 582–583 equilibrium conversion, 572–577 Adiabatic equilibrium temperature, 573–577, 582–583 Adiabatic exothermic reactions, 60 Adiabatic gas-phase PFR/PBR reactor, 566 Adiabatic liquid-phase isomerization, 61–63 of normal butane, 566–572 Adiabatic operation, 563, 587–588, 615, 616, 619–620, 657, 658, 693, 703–704, 732 adiabatic energy balance, 563–564 adiabatic tubular reactor, 564–572 of batch reactors, 692–699 optimum entering temperature for, 582–585 Adiabatic pFR/PBR algorithm, 565 Adiabatic tubular reactor, 564–572 Administration control, 150 ADP. See Adenosine diphosphate Adsorption, 451 Adsorption constants, 142 Adsorption equilibrium constant, 460, 462 Adsorption-limited reaction, 468 Adsorption-limited reaction, 468 Adsorption of cumene, 469, 470, 472–475 Advanced Reactor System Screening Tool (ARSST), 706, 723, 729, 730 Affinity constant, 389	Aging (sintering), 505–507 Air preheaters (APHs), 923–924 Alarm system, 730 Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH), 400 Alcohol metabolism, 1075 Algorithm for chemical reaction engineering, 163–166 Alkaline-zinc battery, 998, 999 Alkylation catalyst, 453 Alumina-supported iridium catalyst, 774 American Institute of Chemical Engineers (AIChE), 1073 Ammonia, 316 Ammonolysis, 254 Antifreeze, 179 Apparent first-order reactions, 85–86 Apparent reaction, 85 Apparent reaction order, 815–817 Aqueous caustic soda, 129 Aris-Taylor dispersion coefficient, 939, 948, 949 Arrhenius equation, 91, 113, 1007 Arrhenius plot activation energy, 99 description, 98–99 determination, 99–101 Polanyi-Semenov equation, 101 at temperature, 101–102 Arrhenius temperature, 397 ARSST. See Advanced Reactor System Screening Tool Artificial kidney, 386 Aspen, 1065 AspenTech, 572 Aspergillus niger, 406 Aspirin, 398
---	---	--

ATP. See Adenosine triphosphate	with interrupted isothermal	washout, 425-427
Autocatalytic reactions, 53, 72, 408	operation, 699–706	yield coefficients, 416-419
Auto exhaust data, 313	mole balance, 282	Blood clotting, 339-340
Avogadro's number, 458, 459	rate-law parameters, 278	Bodenstein number (Bo), 958
AZO. See Azomethane	series reactions in, 331–335	Boltzmann distribution, 98
Azomethane (AZO)	Batch systems, 145–146	BowTie diagram, 262–264, 528, 529,
decomposition mechanism, 379,	batch reactors, 125	659
430	constant-volume batch reactors,	BR. See Batch reactor
gas-phase decomposition, 376	128, 145–146	Bulk catalyst density, 249
internal rotational and vibrational	continuous-flow liquid-phase	Bulk concentration, 820, 821
energies, 377	systems, 127	Bulk density, of catalyst, 195
rate equation, 380	equimolar and stoichiometric feed,	Bulk flow, 747–749, 770
rate law, 376, 379	128	Bulk velocity, 754
reaction orders, 378	limiting reactant, 130–131	Butler–Volmer equation, 1007, 1009,
reaction oracis, or o	liquid-phase reactions, 128–130	1015, 1016, 1034
	$N_{A0}X$ moles, 125	1013, 1013, 1031
В	parameter, 127, 128	
D 1 '	reactor volume, 127	C
Backmix reactor or vat. See	stoichiometric table, 125, 126	0: (1 1 1074 1075
Continuous stirred-tank reactor	Bed fluidicity, 776	Cajun seafood gumbo, 1074–1075
Backup cooling system, 150	Behavioral control, 150	California Institute of Technology,
Bacteria growth	Benzene (B), 5	1067
batch reactor, 421–423	catalytic surface, 469	California Professional Engineers'
phases of, 431	dependence of, 488	Exam Problem, 625, 627
Barrier walls, 730		Carbonaceous (coke) material, 509
Batch and plug-flow reactors, RTD in,	desorption, 471, 473, 475, 477–478	Carbonium ion, 375
866–867		Carbon monoxide, 722
Batch and semibatch reactors, with	and ethylene, equimolar mixture	Carbonylation, 722
heat exchanger, 706–708	of, 453 and methane, 487	Catalysis, 448
semibatch operation, 713–716	production of, 448	Catalyst deactivation, 531
startup of CSTR, 708–712	•	batch reactors, 507–509
Batch operation, with heat exchange,	and propylene, 466, 469, 471	by coking or fouling, 509–510
704–705	Benzene diazonium chloride, 99	gas catalytic system, 505
Batch polymerization process, 169	Berzelius's work, 448	packed-bed reactor. See
Batch reaction times, 166–173	Bimodal distribution, 922	Packed-bed reactor
algorithm for, 168	Bimolecular, 78	by poisoning, 510–511
first-order reaction, 168	Biocatalysts, 452	poison in the feed, 511–512
order of magnitude of, 168, 169	Bioconversions, 406	reaction-rate law parameters, 504
second-order reaction, 168	Biomass reactions, 84	separable and nonseparable
Batch reactor (BR), 11–12, 66, 125,	Bioreactors	kinetics, 504
166, 254, 693, 732, 897, 902,	bacteria growth in batch reactor,	by sintering (aging), 505–507
905. See also Mole balance	421–423	Catalyst decay
adiabatic operation of, 692–699	bioconversions, 406	moving-bed reactors, 517-522
bacteria growth, 421–423	cell growth and division, 407–410	straight-through transport
batch reaction times. See Batch	cells, 406–407	reactors, 522–526
reaction times	chemostats, 423	temperature-time trajectories,
catalyst decay, 507–509	CSTR bioreactor operation,	515–517
cell growth, 409–410	423–425	Catalyst pellet, shell balance on, 802
concentration-time data, 286	definition, 405	Catalysts
for Cu electrodeposition, 1019	enzymatic reactions, 405	Berzelius's work, 448
design equations, 38-40	marketable chemical products,	classification, 452-453
energy balance on, 690-691	405–406	deactivation. See Catalyst
enzymatic reactions, 395–397	mass balances, 419–420	deactivation
with exothermic reaction,	monoclonal antibodies market,	definitions, 448-449
693–699	406	gas-solid interactions, 451-452
for first-order potentiostatic	Monod equation, 405	properties, 449–450
reaction, 1019-1020	rate laws, 410–412	reforming, 479-483
with heat exchanger, 697-699,	Sapphire Energy, 406	uses of, 447–448
706–708	stoichiometry, 412–416	Catalyst weight, 247, 249

Index 1083

Catalytic bed, 439–2501 (CMR), Catalytic bed, 429–2501 (CMR), Catalytic pathware reactor (CMR), 245, 246 Catalytic packed-bed reactor, 433 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna adsorption isotherms, 458–463 Conditions and part of the categories of the condition of blood, 339–340 Columna catalyst, 941 catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna catalyst, 941 catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna catalyst, 941 catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna catalyst, 941 catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna catalyst, 941 catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna catalyst, 941 catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna catalyst, 941 catalytic rate laws, 153 Columna catalyst, 941 columna cat	0 1 1 1 240 250		
243, 246 Caralytic packed-bed reactor, 453 Caralytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Conditions, 491–493, 945 Coagulation of blood, 3393–340 Catalytic reactor, 262–63 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Conditions, 491–455 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Conditions, 491–455 Catalytic rate laws, 153 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 879–851 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Catalytic rate law, 455 Catalytic rate law, 455 Catalytic rate law, 455 Catalytic rate law, 455 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114–115, 375 Combustion triangle. See Fire triangle completely micromised fluid, 896 Completely micromised fluid, 896 Completely micromised fluid, 896 Completely micromised fluid, 896 Completely micromised fluid, 896 Completely micromised fluid, 896 Completely mic	Catalytic bed, 249–250	Chlorobenzene, 6, 99	Continuous-flow reactors, 13, 146,
Catalytic packed-bed reactor, 453 Caralytic reaction adsorption isotherms, 458-463 desorption, 466-467 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 456-457 heterogeneous catalytic reaction, 453, 454 internal diffusion, 457-458 mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467-469 rate of reaction, 453-456 surface reaction, 454-466 Catalytic reaction, 453-456 cerver in RTD, 853, 855-857 Centre for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS, 5ee Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS, 6e) Ceramic reactors, 493 Chemistic spin device in the safety segregated fluid, 896 Complex space hase reactions in CSTR, 345-347 in semibatch reactor, 347-349 complex spin device in this spin device in the safety segregated fluid, 896 Complex spin device in the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin of the spin			
Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate cartion adsorption isotherms, 458-463 desorption, 466-467 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 456-457 external surface, 456-457 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 457-458 collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114-115, 375 complex giudi-phase reactions, 1946-467 external surface, 456-457 complex giudi-phase reactions in 1946-469 exte	245, 246	Circulating fluidized bed (CFB), 522	continuous-stirred tank reactor,
Catalytic rate laws, 153 Catalytic rate cartion adsorption isotherms, 458-463 desorption, 466-467 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 456-457 external surface, 456-457 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 457-458 collision theory, 82, 85, 86, 114-115, 375 complex giudi-phase reactions, 1946-467 external surface, 456-457 complex giudi-phase reactions in 1946-469 exte	Catalytic packed-bed reactor, 453	Clinoptilolite, 487	13–14
caralytic reaction adsorption isotherms, 458-463 desorption, 466-467 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 456-457 heterogeneous catalytic reaction, 453, 454 internal diffusion, 457-458 mechanism and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate limiting step, 467-469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 433-456 Caralytic reactro design, 493-496 CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658-659 Chemical Rencinering Curriculum Web site, 658-659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658-659 Chemical Production, 997 Chemical reaction, ngineering (CRE), 1-3, 1073 Chemical species, 4 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4	Catalytic rate laws, 153		"fluidized" catalytic bed reactor,
adsorption isotherms, 458-463 desorption, 466-467 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 456-457 heterogeneous catalytic reaction, 453, 454 internal diffusion, 457-458 mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467-469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 Catalytic reaction design, 493-496 CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety Center for C			
desorption, 466-467 different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 456-457 heterogeneous catalytic reaction, 453, 454 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 internal diffusion 457-458 cately 455 rate-limiting step, 455 rate-limiting step, 467-69 rate of reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reaction 453, 454 stops in, 453-456 surface reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reactor design, 493-496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Process Safety (CPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction - 452-458 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 451 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-458 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-458 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 452-459 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction	•		
different types and sizes, 453 external surface, 456–457 heterogeneous catalytic reaction, 453, 454 internal diffusion, 457–458 mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467–469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 433–436 Caralytic reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS, 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 997 Chemical reaction, 997 Chemical reaction, 997 Chemical reaction single design of, 745–756 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 997 Chemical reaction single design of, 724–756 Chemical reaction single design of, 747–756 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction single design of, 724–756 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction single design of, 724–756 Chemical production, 451 Choralkali process, 997 Chemical reaction singersing (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction singersing (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical production, 451 Choralkali process, 997 Chemical production, 451 Choralkali process, 997 Chemical process, 997 Chemical reaction, 458 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, 99, 970, 1064 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, 292 Chemical species, 4 Chemical sports, 423, 431 Complex liquid-phase reactions in PBR, 311–345 Complex liquid-phase reactions in PBR, 311–345 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 in semibatch reactor, 347–349 Stopped and the complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 in semibatch reactor, 279 96, 970, 1064 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 in semibatch reactor, 279 96, 970, 1064 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 in semibatch reactor, 279 96, 970, 1064 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 in semibatch reactor, 279 96, 970, 1064 Com			
external surface, 456–457 heterogeneous catalytic reaction, 453, 454 internal diffusion, 457–458 mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467–469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453–456 surface reaction, 464–466 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemic Cat, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web size, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web size, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web size, 658–659 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction, 5 complex liquid-phase reactions in performance of the production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction, 5 Complex liquid-phase reactions in complex			
heterogeneous catalytic reaction, 453, 454 internal diffusion, 457-458 mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 packed-bed reactor, 453 packed-bed reactor, 453 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467-469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 surface reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reactor design, 493-496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS, 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Process Safety (CCPS, 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 638-659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 638-659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 638-659 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699-706 synthesizing the design of, 214-216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 599 Chemical reaction, 599 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 590 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 590 Chemical production, 491 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497-590, 529-531, 832, 837 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497-590, 529-531, 832, 837 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497-590, 529-531, 832, 837 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497-590, 529-531, 832, 837 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor depositio			
453, 454 internal diffusion, 457-458 mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 453 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467-469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453-456 CCPS, 8ee Center for Chemical Process Safety CCCPS, 8ee Center for Chemical Process Safety CCCPS, 660 CCTAINC reaction, 453, 855-857 Center for Chemical Process Safety CCPS, 660 CCTAINC reaction, 453, 454 CCRIMINE REPORT COMPLEX RE			
mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 456 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453–456 surface reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical phants profit, 215 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical phants profit, 215 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction sign, 1041–1042 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 23, 237 Chemical papp deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 4, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 4, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 4, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 4, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 4, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 4, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 4, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical space, 597 Chemical			
mechanisms and rate-limiting steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467–469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453–456 Curly in a steps in, 453–456 curly in a steps in, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Cramic reactors, 246 Chemic La princip Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Pants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 cynthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 597 Chemical reac			
steps, 455 packed-bed reactor, 453 packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate law, 455 rate of reaction, 464-469 rate of reaction, 464-466 surface reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reactor design, 493-496 CCPS, 5ee Center for Chemical Process Safety CCPS, 60 CCPS, 60 CCPS, 60 CCPS, 60 CCPS, 60 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Pants Web site, 658-659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658-659 Chemical plants profit, 215 Chemical plants profit, 215 Chemical plants profit, 215 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 734-736 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1-3, 1073 Constant-volume batch reactor, 2-9, 2-9, 2-1, 8-1, 2-1, 2-1	internal diffusion, 457–458	Coking or fouling, deactivation,	adiabatic, 629–634
packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467–469 rate of reaction, 433, 454 steps in, 453–456 surface reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Rinetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 599–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 597 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction remark-law, 7–8 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 997 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactors. 997 Constant-volume batch reactors, 254 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074	mechanisms and rate-limiting	509-510	bioreactor operation, 423-425
packed-bed reactor, 453 porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467-469 rate of reaction, 433, 454 steps in, 433-456 surface reaction, 464-466 Catalytic reactor design, 493-496 CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855-857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemic Lagineering Curriculum Web site, 658-659 Chemical Bants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 999-706 synthesizing the design of, 214-216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 599 Chemical reaction rate-law, 7-8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7-8 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 997 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactors. 245 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous biopr	steps, 455	Colburn I factor, 773	bypassing (BP) model, 877–878
porous catalysts, 454 rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467–469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453–456 Surface reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS, 5ee Center for Chemical Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Indiana Web site, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, egineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction spin ering			
rate law, 455 rate-limiting step, 467–469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453–456 surface reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 CCramic reactors, 246 Chemic Lagineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 97 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, ate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical species, 4			
rate-limiting step, 467–469 rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453–456 surface reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety CCPS, See Center for Chemical Process Safety CCPS, 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Ingineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 27 Chemical reaction, 97 Chemical reaction in, 97 Chemical reaction, 97 Chemical reaction, 699–706 Synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 580 Complete vectors, 42 Chemical p			
rate of reaction, 453, 454 steps in, 453–456 surface reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemic Can, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical Fraction, 5 Chemical Fraction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical Safety Board (CSD), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 332, 337 Chemicsal pagics, 4 Choralkali process s, 997 Choltoralkali process, 997 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous biop			
steps in, 453–456 Catalytic reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety Ccurve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical plants profit, 215 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 99–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction regineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction regineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction regineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical species, 4 Chemical plants Complex gas-phase reactions in CVDI), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical plants Complex gas-phase reactions in CVDI), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical plants Complex gas-phase rea			
Surface reaction, 464–466 Catalytic reactor design, 493–496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Process Safety Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical kinetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical Rafety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical Safety Board (CSD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical process, 997 Chomostats, 423, 431 Chemical process, 997 Chomostats, 423, 431 Chemical process, 997 Chomostats, 423, 431 Chemical process, 997 Chomostats, 423, 431 Chemical process, 997 Continuous Blooprocessing, 1074 Contin			
Catalytic reactor design, 493-496 CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855-857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Carmic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658-659 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699-706 synthesizing the design of, 214-216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754-756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1-3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1-3, 1073 Chemical reaction reate-law, 7-8 Chemical reaction regineering (CRE), 1-3, 1073 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 997 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 997 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species,			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CCPS. See Center for Chemical Process Safety Completely segregated fluid, 896 C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical kinetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical process safety 25 Chemical species, 4 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical species, 4 Chemical process safety 25 Chemical species, 4 Chemical reaction design of, 217, 218 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical species, 4 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical species, 4 Chemical			
Process Safety C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 Cheme Car, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical plants Pofit, 215 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 Synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical species, 4 Chorimical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chorimical		dead volume (DV) model,	
C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857 Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 ChemE Car, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Linetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 75–4-756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–2, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 2		Completely micromixed fluid, 896	878–879
Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 ChemE Car, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Rinetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction, 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical production (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Chloralkali process, 997 Chomical reactors, 997 Chemisorption, 451 Chloral, 6 Chloralkali process, 997 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex	Process Safety	Completely segregated fluid, 896	electrochemical, for metal
Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 ChemE Car, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical Rinetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction, 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical production (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Chloralkali process, 997 Chomical reactors, 997 Chemisorption, 451 Chloral, 6 Chloralkali process, 997 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 347–349 complex	C-curve in RTD, 853, 855–857	Complex gas-phase reactions, in PBR,	recovery, 1021–1022
(CCPS), 660 Ceramic reactors, 246 ChemE Car, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 638–659 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 638–659 Chemical Ingineering Curriculum Web site, 638–659 Chemical plants Complex gas-phase reactions in PBR, 341–345 Chemical plants Complex liquid-phase reactions in PBR, 341–345 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 COMSOL program, 960–962, 967, Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering COMSOL program, 960–962, 967, Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical spec			
Ceramic reactors, 246 ChemE Car, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical kinetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 479–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical safety apor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemical process, 997 Chemical reactors, 247 in semibatch reactor, 347–349 parables reactions in complex liquid-phase reactions in complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 242 beat complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 RTD and, 919–923 Complex liquid-phase reactions in semibatch reactor, 355 beat exchange in, 556 with heat exchange in, 556 with heat exchange, 553 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058–1060 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 isothermal reactors, 955–957 little batch reactors (globules), 896 molic place, 570–571, 639 multiple reactions, 648–651 nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 nonideal reactors, 851 one-parameter models, 938 in parallel, 181–182 "perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow second-ord		Complex liquid-phase reactions	
ChemE Car, 1073 Chemical Engineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical kinetics, 1 Chemical plants profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction, 850 Chemical reaction engineering Chemical safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, 292 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Constant-volume batch systems, 129, 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemical species, 4 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Choloralkali process, 997 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Cholioralkali process, 997 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Choral Proper dead of the decition in databatic coni			
Chemical Egineering Curriculum Web site, 658–659 Chemical kinetics, 1 Chemical plants PBR, 341–345 Complex gas-phase reactions in PBR, 341–345 CSTR, 629–634 CSTR, 629–634 CSTR, 345–347 Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase Complex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 Semblase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 Semblase reactions in CSTR, 345–347 Semblase reactions in semibatch reactor, 347–349 with heat exchange in, 556 with heat exchange, 553 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058–1060 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 isothermal reactors, 955–957 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 isothermal reactors, 955–957 isothermal reactors (globules), 896 mole balance, 570–571, 639 multiple reactions, 648–651 monideal reactors, 850 reactions nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 nonideal reactors, 851 Constant-density, 133 cone-parameter models, 938 in parallel, 181–182 "perfect operation (P) model, 877 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), Chomical vapor deposition (CVD), Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), A97–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), Chomical vapor deposition (CVD), A97–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), A97–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), Constant-volume batch systems, 129 Constant-volume batch systems, 129 plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor reactor Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Co			
Web site, 658–659complex gas-phase reactions in PBR, 341–345propylene glycol in adiabatic Chemical kinetics, 1Chemical kinetics, 1PBR, 341–345CSTR, 629–634Chemical plantscomplex liquid-phase reactions in CSTR, 345–347reactor, Q, 626–629safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706in semibatch reactor, 347–349steady-state energy balance, 625synthesizing the design of, 214–216RTD and, 919–923heat exchange in, 556Chemical process safety, 25Computational chemistry software packages, 1077ideal, 899–902Chemical production, 997packages, 1077ideal, 899–902Chemical reaction, 5Computational software packages, with interchange, 974with heat exchange in, 556Modeling diffusion with, 754–756COMSOL program, 960–962, 967, 1ittle batch reactors (globules), 896little batch reactors (globules), 896Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073Conflicting goals, 936multiple reactions, 648–651Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8Consecutive reactions. See Seriesnonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979Chemical reactors, 850reactionsnonideal reactors, 851design, integrals in, 1041–1042Constant-density, 133one-parameter models, 938Chemical species, 4292constant-volume batch reactor, 279, 272, 723"perfectly mixed," 896Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837Constant-volume batch systems, 129, 19ug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Continuous bioprocessing, 1074RTD functions, 925Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–5			
Chemical kinetics, 1 Chemical plants complex liquid-phase reactions in profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-s 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical ved process, 4 Chemical ved process (Constant-volume batch systems, 129, 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemiostats, 423, 431 Chloral kali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase complex liquid-phase reactions in reactions in complex liquid-phase reactions in set steady-state energy balance, reactions, 625 steady-state energy balance, 625 heat exchange in, 556 with lead exchange in, 556 with heat exchange in, 556 with lead exchange in, 556 with lead			
Chemical plants profit, 215 Safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical production, 850 Chemical production post of the micel reaction with the second post of			
profit, 215 safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 Chemical process safety, 25 Computational chemistry software Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemostats, 133 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Constant-volume batch species, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 complex liquid-phase reactions in seady-state energy balance, 625 heat exactions 625 heat exchange in, 556 west actions heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058–1060 ideal, 899–902 with heat exchange; 553 heat exchange in, 556 with heat exchange; 553 heat exchange in, 556 weith heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 weith heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 weith heat exchange; 553 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 56 heat transfer, LMTD for, least transfer, LMTD for, least transfer, LMTD for, least transfer, LMTD for, least transfer, LMTD for, least transfer, LMTD for, least transfer, LMTD for, least transfer, LMTD for, load, 829-902 with heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 56 heat exchange in, 556 heat exchange in, 556	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
safety with exothermic runaway reactions, 699–706 in semibatch reactor, synthesizing the design of, 214–216 RTD and, 919–923 heat transfer, LMTD for, Chemical process safety, 25 Computational chemistry software Chemical production, 997 packages, 1077 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 isothermical reaction, 5 computational software packages, modeling diffusion with, 375 isothermal reactors, 955–957 or 254–756 COMSOL program, 960–962, 967, little batch reactors (globules), 896 (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Conflicting goals, 936 multiple reactions, 648–651 chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Consecutive reactions. See Series nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 chemical safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Constant-density, 133 cone-parameter models, 938 chemical species, 4 292 perfect operation (P) model, 877 plug-flow reactor (PV), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 chemisate, 423, 431 217, 218 second-order reaction in, 175–176 chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254			
reactions, 699–706 synthesizing the design of, 214–216 RTD and, 919–923 heat exchange in, 556 with heat exchange, 553 heat transfer, LMTD for, Chemical process safety, 25 Computational chemistry software Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reactiors, 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemisorption, 451 Cheloral, 6 Choloralkali process, 997 Chemicalspecies, 997 Chemical continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Cheloralkali process, 997 Chemical species, 997 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Semibactor in semibatch reactor, 253 with heat exchange in, 556 with heat exchange, 553 heat transfer, LMTD for, Computational, 919–923 heat transfer, LMTD for, Computational, 919–923 heat transfer, LMTD for, Computational species, 4 1058–1060 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 976 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 796 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 796 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 796 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 796 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 796 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 796 i			steady-state energy balance,
synthesizing the design of, 214–216 RTD and, 919–923 heat transfer, LMTD for, Chemical process safety, 25 Computational chemistry software Chemical production, 997 packages, 1077 ideal, 899–902 Chemical reaction, 5 packages, 1077 ideal, 899–902 Chemical reaction, 5 Computational software packages, modeling diffusion with, 375 isothermal reactors, 955–957 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Conflicting goals, 936 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Consecutive reactions. See Series Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Constant-density, 133 one-parameter models, 938 Chemical species, 4 292 Chemical species, 4 292 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemisorption, 451 Chemisorstis, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Cheloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase With heat exchanger, 553 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 1058–1058 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 1058–1060 heat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 leat transfer, LMTD for, 1058 1058–1060 lideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with intercha		complex liquid-phase reactions	625
Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with,	reactions, 699–706	in semibatch reactor,	heat exchange in, 556
Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with,	synthesizing the design of,	347–349	with heat exchanger, 553
Chemical process safety, 25 Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reactors, 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemicals, 997 Chemicals, 997 Chemical constants, 423, 431 Choloralkali process, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 997 Chemical production, 5 Computational chemistry software packages, 1077 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 ideal, 899–902 with interchange, 974 isothermal reactors, 955–957 little batch reactors (globules), 896 mole balance, 570–571, 639 multiple reactions, 648–651 Consecutive reactions. See Series nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 nonideal reactors, 851 one-parameter models, 938 in parallel, 181–182 "perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemical production, 451 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, Chemical process, 997 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Choralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase		RTD and, 919-923	
Chemical production, 997 Chemical reaction, 5 modeling diffusion with, 754–756 COMSOL program, 960–962, 967, Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reactors, 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemically for the same and the state of the same and the state of the same and the state of the same and the state of the same and	Chemical process safety, 25		
Chemical reaction, 5 Computational software packages, modeling diffusion with, 375 isothermal reactors, 955–957 754–756 COMSOL program, 960–962, 967, little batch reactors (globules), 896 Chemical reaction engineering 969, 970, 1064 mole balance, 570–571, 639 (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Conflicting goals, 936 multiple reactions, 648–651 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Consecutive reactions. See Series nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 Chemical reactors, 850 reactions nonideal reactors, 851 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Constant-density, 133 one-parameter models, 938 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Constant heat capacities, 559 in parallel, 181–182 Chemical species, 4 292 perfectly mixed," 896 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 147 reactor Chemisorption, 451 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, 217, 218 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 semibatch or unsteady, 554 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254	± •••		
modeling diffusion with, 375 COMSOL program, 960–962, 967, little batch reactors (globules), 896 Chemical reaction engineering 969, 970, 1064 mole balance, 570–571, 639 (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Conflicting goals, 936 multiple reactions, 648–651 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Consecutive reactions. See Series nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 Chemical reactors, 850 reactions nonideal reactors, 851 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Constant-density, 133 one-parameter models, 938 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Constant heat capacities, 559 in parallel, 181–182 Chemical species, 4 292 perfectly mixed," 896 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous liquid-phase isothermal reactors, 955–957 little batch reactors (globules), 896 mole balance, 570–571, 639 multiple reactions (elobules), 896 multiple reactions, 648–651 nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 nonideal reactors, 851 one-parameter models, 938 in parallel, 181–182 perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor See Plug-flow See See See See See See See See See Se			
Chemical reaction engineering 969, 970, 1064 mole balance, 570–571, 639 (CRE), 1–3, 1073 Conflicting goals, 936 multiple reactions, 648–651 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Consecutive reactions. See Series nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 Chemical reactors, 850 reactions nonideal reactors, 851 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Constant-density, 133 one-parameter models, 938 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Constant heat capacities, 559 in parallel, 181–182 Chemical species, 4 292 perfect operation (P) model, 877 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 147 reactor Chemisorption, 451 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, Chemostats, 423, 431 217, 218 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 semibatch reactors, 254 Chemical vapor deposition reactors, 254			
Chemical reaction engineering (CRE), 1–3, 1073 (Conflicting goals, 936 multiple reactions, 648–651 chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 (Consecutive reactions. See Series nonideal, 894, 938, 978, 979 chemical reactors, 850 reactions nonideal reactors, 851 chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 (Constant-density, 133 cone-parameter models, 938 in parallel, 181–182 constant-volume batch reactor, 279, 272, 723 (Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, 272, 723 (Constant-volume batch systems, 129, 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 (Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 (Chemisorption, 451 (Contingency plan/mitigating actions, 217, 218 (Constant-volume bioprocessing, 1074 (Choralkali process, 997) (Continuous bioprocessing, 1074) semibatch or unsteady, 554 (Continuous-flow liquid-phase)			
CRE), 1–3, 1073 Conflicting goals, 936 Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reactors, 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemical species, 997 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, 217, 218 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Chemical species, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow seemibatch or unsteady, 554 Continuous-flow liquid-phase		0.000	1 1 1
Chemical reaction-rate-law, 7–8 Chemical reactors, 850			
Chemical reactors, 850 design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chemostats, 6 Choralkali process, 997 Chemical reactors, 851 Constant-density, 133 Constant-density, 133 Constant-density, 133 Constant-density, 133 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, perfectly mixed, 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 Constant-volume batch systems, 129, plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor. RTD functions, 925 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Semibatch or unsteady, 554 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Semibatch reactors, 254		00 /	*
design, integrals in, 1041–1042 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Chloralkali process, 997 Constant-density, 133 Constant heat capacities, 559 in parallel, 181–182 (perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 (perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 (perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 (perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 Constant-volume batch systems, 129, plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor RTD functions, 925 second-order reaction in, 175–176 semibatch or unsteady, 554 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Semibatch reactors, 254			
Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, 722, 723 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Chloralkali process, 997 Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216, Constant heat capacities, 559 Constant reactor, 279, perfectly mixed," 896 perfect operation (P) model, 877 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), Constant-volume batch systems, 129, plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor RTD functions, 925 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Semibatch or unsteady, 554 Semibatch reactors, 254			
722, 723 Constant-volume batch reactor, 279, "perfectly mixed," 896 Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Chloralkali process, 997 Constant-volume batch systems, 129, plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor Contingency plan/mitigating actions, RTD functions, 925 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Semibatch or unsteady, 554 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Semibatch reactors, 254			one-parameter models, 938
Chemical species, 4 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Choralkali process, 997 Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 147 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, 217, 218 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous-flow liquid-phase perfect operation (P) model, 877 plug-flow reactor. See Plug-flow reactor RTD functions, 925 second-order reaction in, 175–176 semibatch or unsteady, 554 semibatch reactors, 254	Chemical Safety Board (CSB), 216,	Constant heat capacities, 559	in parallel, 181–182
Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 147 reactor Chemisorption, 451 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, Chemostats, 423, 431 217, 218 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 semibatch or unsteady, 554 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254	722, 723	Constant-volume batch reactor, 279,	"perfectly mixed," 896
Chemical vapor deposition (CVD), 497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 147 reactor Chemisorption, 451 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, Chemostats, 423, 431 217, 218 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 semibatch or unsteady, 554 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254	Chemical species, 4		
497–500, 529–531, 832, 837 Chemisorption, 451 Chemostats, 423, 431 Chloral, 6 Choralkali process, 997 Chemostats, 423, 431 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Continuous-flow liquid-phase reactor RTD functions, 925 second-order reaction in, 175–176 semibatch or unsteady, 554 semibatch reactors, 254		Constant-volume batch systems, 129.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Chemisorption, 451 Contingency plan/mitigating actions, RTD functions, 925 Chemostats, 423, 431 217, 218 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 semibatch or unsteady, 554 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254		•	
Chemostats, 423, 431 217, 218 second-order reaction in, 175–176 Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254			
Chloral, 6 Continuous bioprocessing, 1074 semibatch or unsteady, 554 Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254			
Chloralkali process, 997 Continuous-flow liquid-phase semibatch reactors, 254			
Chiorination, 234 systems, 12/ sequencing of reactors, 63–64			
	Chiorination, 234	systems, 12/	sequencing or reactors, 63–64

	OMD a cl : 1 1 1 ::	1 1 1:00 2:1
in series, 54–58, 177–184	CVD. See Chemical vapor deposition	second-order ordinary differential
series reactions in, 335–338 sizing, 48–49, 52–53	Cyanamide, 258, 260 Cyanogen bromide, 258, 260	equations, 1045 Differential reactors, 487, 522, 536
specify the sizing of, 629	Cyclobutane, 375	catalytic-rate data, 299–304
startup of, 708–712	Cyclohexane, 449	reaction-rate data, 295–299
stirred reactors, 254	Cytidine, 903	Differentiation, 1043
tanks-in-series model, 955–957	Cytrame, 703	Differentiation formulas, 285
two-parameter model, 894, 971,	_	Diffusion
978	D	boundary conditions, 752, 753
volume, 148–149	Damköhler number, 177, 182,	chemical reaction, 754–756
zero-order parameter models,	521–522, 899, 901, 944,	and convective transport, 750-752
982	946	definition, 747–748
Convective diffusion, 939, 948	Danckwerts boundary conditions,	Fick's first law, 749-750
Convective-flow component, 963	752, 942, 943, 952	molar flux, 748–750
Convective transport, 750–752	Danckwerts, Peter V., 850, 852	mole balance, 746
Conversion	Darcy's law, 253	plug-flow, 746
basis of calculation, 38	Database, 82	and reaction effects, 746–747 and reactions
BR, CSTR, PFR, and PBR, 70 definition, 38	DDT. See	in homogeneous systems, 798
function of, 44, 71	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane	Mears criterion for external
heat effects in PFRs and PBRs,	Deactivation	diffusion limitations,
604–605, 662	activated water molecule, 381 reverse of reaction, 382	822
multiple reactions, 319	Death phase, 410	in spherical catalyst pellets. See
and reaction rate profiles, 51	Decay law, 507, 520, 524–525	Spherical catalyst pellets
Conversion surface, 968, 969	Decay rate laws, 514, 516, 518	temperature and pressure
Coolant	Decomposition, 5	dependence, 752, 753
co-current flow, 602	acetaldehyde, 374	Diffusivity phase (gases, liquids, and
energy balance, 601–603	active intermediate, 380	solids), 753
enthalpy of, 602	azomethane, 376, 379, 430	Dilution rate, 424–426, 431
exothermic reactions, 601, 626	of cumene, 469, 475, 478–479	Dimensionless concentration profile,
heat transfer fluid, 602, 603 mass flow rate, 609	hydrogen peroxide, 389	808 Dimensionless form of equations,
Coolant balance, 967	urea, 384	diffusion and reaction,
Cooling coil, 634–636	Dehydrogenation	804–807
Cooling water system, 730	butane to butene, 249	Dimensionless residence time, 884,
Corrosion, 996	ethylbenzene to styrene, 248 propane, 249	925
Countercurrent flow, 615	Dehydrogenation catalyst, 453	Dimerize propylene, 59
heat-transfer fluid, 603-604	Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), 406,	Dimersol G unit, 59
Countercurrent heat exchange,	407	Diphenyl, 88–89
612–614, 623–625, 655–656	Department of Energy (DOE), 248	Dirac delta function, 866-867, 899
Coupled differential equations, 1044	Derivation of differential equation,	Dispersion, 452
CP2K, 94	single spherical catalyst pellet,	Dispersion coefficient (D_a) , 983
CRC Handbook of Chemistry and	801–804	axial mixing effects, 947
Physics, 631 CRE. See Chemical reaction	Design equation, 40, 43–44	closed-closed system, 952–953 correlations, 950
engineering	Desired reactions, 317	effluent concentration, 950–951
CRE algorithm, 168, 180, 183, 191,	Determination of limiting situations,	isothermal reactors, 955–957
207, 214	from reaction-rate data, 829–830	open-open vessel boundary
CRE Web Resources, 1079–1080	029-030 Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane	conditions, 953–955
Critical thinking actions (CTAs),	(DDT), 6, 69	packed beds, 950, 951
882-883	Diethanolamine, 316	and Péclet Number, 947-949
Crystalline aluminosilicates, 449	Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether	in pipes, 950
CSB. See Chemical Safety Board	(diglyme), 721, 722, 729	tubular reactor, 951
CSTR. See Continuous stirred-tank	Differential catalyst bed, 296	unsteady-state tracer balance, 951
reactor	Differential equations	Dispersion model, 894, 938
Cu electrodeposition, 1019	coupled differential equations,	vs. tanks-in-series model, 957–958
Cumene, decomposition of, 469, 475, 478–479	1044	Dissociative adsorption, 459–460,
Cumulative distribution function $F(t)$,	first-order ordinary differential	462–463 DNA. See Deoxyribonucleic acid
858, 859, 867, 870, 884	equations, 1044	Doubling times, 412
Current efficiency, 998	for first-order reaction, 807–808	2 300mg mies, 112
• •		

Dual-site mechanism, 464-466 reaction rate laws, 83-84 therapeutic proteins, 383 Dust Explosion Dynamic (Ogle), 769 units of-r_A, 81 TV advertisements, 398 Elementary reaction, 460, 484 uncompetitive inhibition, 400-402 Enzyme-substrate complex Eley-Rideal mechanism, 466 E active catalytic sites, 385 EMCD. See Equal molar counter diffusion active intermediate, 387 Eadie-Hofstee plot, 391-394 Emergency pressure relief systems, chymotrypsin, 385 Early and late mixing for classes of, 385 730 second-order reaction, Emergency quenching system, 730 definition, 384 873-875 and ionic intermediates, 375 Endothermic reactions, 600, E(t)-curve, 856–857 616-625, 717 models for, 385, 386 Effective diffusivity, 799-801 interstage cooling for, 577-579 pseudo-steady-state hypothesis, Effective lubricant design, 1073 398 Energy balance, 549, 565, 575-577, Effective transport coefficient, 759 type of interactions, 385 586, 603, 605, 606, 610-611, EG. See Ethylene glycol EO. See Ethylene oxide 618-619, 625, 626, 632-633, Electrochemical reactions, 995 635, 964-966 Equal-area graphical differentiation, chemical production, 997 1042-1043 on batch reactors, 690-691 corrosion, 996 Equal molar counter diffusion adiabatic operation of batch CSTR, for metal recovery, (EMCD), 751 reactor, 692-699 1021-1022 batch reactor with interrupted Equilibrium constant, 574-575 CSTR vs. PFR, 1022-1025 isothermal operation, Equilibrium conversion, 144–149, electrodeposition, 996 261-262, 569, 572-577 699-706 electrolytic/galvanic, 999, from thermodynamics, 575 of common reactors, 553-555 1002-1005 on the coolant, 601, 602 Equilibrium voltage, 1002, 1007, energy storage and conversion, 1034 dissecting the enthalpies, 559-560 equations, 557-563 Equimolar counter diffusion (EMCD), flow battery, heating and cooling, 802 evaluating the work term, 1030-1031 Equimolar feed, 128 550-552 heat effects in, 1025-1027, 1035 Ergun equation, 162, 193, 195, 200 first law of thermodynamics, kinetic current density, 1015 Esterification reactions, 255 549-550 Marcus theory, 1011-1014 Ethane, 214, 215 heat of reaction, 557-559 mass transport, 1014 Ethyl acetate, 713 overview of, 552-556 Nernst diffusion layer, 1014 PFR, 598-600 Ethylbenzene, 355 overvoltages, for full Ethylene, 187-191, 209, 215 steady-state molar flow rates, electrochemical cell, 557-559 Ethylene glycol (EG), 170, 179-184 1016-1018 concentration of, 172, 173 on well-mixed open system, 550 rate laws for, 1007-1018 production of, 214 Energy flux, 964, 965 reaction rate vs. current, safety of, 184 Energy (work), 1050 997-1001 Ethylene oxide (EO), 170, 179, Engineering control, 150 Tafel equation, 1009-1011 Enthalpy, 551, 552, 559-560 208-209, 215, 316 thermodynamics, 1001-1006 Ethylidyne chemisorbed on platinum, of formation, 559-560 thermoneutral voltage, 1026-1030 451 Enzymatic reactions, 83, 430 Electrochemical reactors batch reactor, 395-397 Ethynylation, 831 basic definitions for, 997-1018 Exothermic reaction, 63, 92, 240, bioreactors, 405 isothermal, 1018-1025 562, 572-573, 577, 600, catalyzes, 384 operation of, 1018 609-616, 717 competitive inhibition, 398-400 rate vs. current, 997-1001 batch reactor with, 693-699 enzyme-substrate complex, Electrodeposition, 996 interstage cooling for, 579-581 384-386 Electrolytic/galvanic reaction, 999, inhibition of, 397-398 Exponential growth phase, 410 1002-1005 Exponential integral, 901 mechanisms, 386-388 Electromotive force (EMF), 467 Michaelis-Menten equation, External-age distribution, 865, 866 Elementary rate law, 241, 258, 259 388-394 External area per unit reactor volume, α reaction order, 81 noncompetitive inhibition (mixed 828 β reaction order, 81 inhibition), 402-404 External mass transfer, 822 collision theory, 82 principles of enzyme kinetics, 383 External mass transfer-limited elementary reaction, 81-82 reactions, 829, 830 property of, 384 gas-and liquid-phase reactions, 82 reaction coordinate for enzyme Extinction temperature, 641 molecular oxygen, 82 ExxonMobil's Torrance California catalysis, 383, 384 nonelementary reaction, 82 reversible inhibition, 398 refinery's electrostatic power law models, 80-84

substrate inhibition, 404–405

reaction order, 81

precipitator unit, 526-529

F	first-order dependence, 44	Gasoline, 577, 578
Falsified kinetics, 815–817	function of conversion, 44	Gas-phase diffusivity, 780
Faradaic efficiency, 1001	gas systems, 41	Gas-phase flow systems, 124
Faraday's law, 997, 1000, 1001,	infinite reactor volume, 45	Gas-phase reactions, 15, 40, 49, 152,
1018, 1034	laboratory-bench or pilot-plant	153, 162, 166, 237
Faujasite-type zeolite, 450	reaction system, 68	algorithm for, 239
Faulty pressure relief valve, 150	liquid systems, 41	concentration of reacting species,
FCC. See Fluid catalytic cracking	molar flow rate, 41	191
F(t) curve, 859, 860	packed-bed reactor, 43–44	flow reactors with volumetric flow
Fed batch, 405	rate of reaction, 44	rate, 133–137
Feed stream, 53, 54	reactor design and staging, 45–47	generic power-law rate law, 238
Femtosecond spectroscopy, 375	in series. See Series	hydrodemethylation of toluene,
FHI-aims, 94	sizing, 44–53. See also Sizing	141
Fick's first law, 747, 749–750, 756	tubular flow reactor, 42–43	microreactor, 241–245
Fick's law, 948	zero-order reactions, 45	molar flow rates, 141, 236, 237,
diffusion of, 939	Flow systems, 146–147, 152, 557	240
Fires	concentrations, 132	mole balance, 141, 238
triangle. See Fire triangle	flow reactor, 131 gas-phase concentrations. See	in packed beds, 162 partial pressures, 141
ways to prevent, 356–357		
ways to protect from, 357	Gas-phase concentrations	plug-flow reactor, 186, 238, 244, 264–265
Fire triangle, 355–357	liquid-phase concentrations, 132–133	pressure-drop equation, 238
fuel, 356	stoichiometric table, 131	in SO ₂ , 138–140
ignition source, 356	Fluctuations, 941	SO ₂ oxidation, 141–144
oxygen, 356	Fluid catalytic cracking (FCC), 526,	-
First law of thermodynamics,	527	stoichiometric tables, 133 stoichiometry for, 192
549–550	Fluidized bed reactors, 20–24, 87,	synthesis of ammonia, 133
First-order liquid-phase reaction, 548	832, 837	•
First-order ordinary differential	"Fluidized" CSTR, 487, 495–496	thermodynamic relationships, 1053–1055
equations, 1044	Fluid Péclet number (Pe _f), 941	in tubular reactors, 184
First-order potentiostatic reaction,	Fluid-solid reactions, 449	volumetric flow rate, 133
1019–1020	Fluid velocity, 754	Gas-solid catalyzed reactions, 7, 86,
First-order rate law, 83, 84, 758–759	Force, 1050	124, 249
First-order reaction, 280, 806–807,	Fouled pellet, 765	Gas-solid heterogeneous reactions,
809, 810, 814, 817, 834, 895	Fouling or coking, deactivation,	276
active intermediates, 378–379	509–510	Gas-solid interactions, 451–452
in CSTR, 174–175	Fourier's law, 749, 964	Gas systems, 41
differential equation for, 807–808	Fraction of molecular collisions	Gas velocity, 773
ideal CSTR, 899–902	Boltzmann distribution, 98	Gas volumetric flow rate, 67
ideal PFR, 899–902	energy distribution, 97	General mole balance equation
laminar-flow reactor, 899–902	rate of reaction, 98	(GMBE), 4, 8–10, 14, 16
micromixing, 903	velocities, 96	Generic power-law rate law, 238
reaction rate, 895, 944	Free-radical mechanism, 85	Germanium epitaxial film, 497
segregation model, 898–899	Free radicals, 375	GHS. See Globally Harmonized
tanks-in-series vs. segregation, 918	Free-stream liquid velocity, 763	System
First-order saddle point, 92	Frössling correlation, 757, 763–764	Gibbs free energy, 1001, 1002, 1008,
Five-point quadrature formula, 1046	Fuel, 356, 357	1055
Fixed coordinate system, 748–749	Function of conversion, 137–140, 142	Globally Harmonized System (GHS),
Flammability limit, 356	Fundamentals of Industrial Catalytic	110–112
Flash point, 356	Processes (Farrauto and	Globules, 895, 896, 906
Flow, reaction, and axial dispersion, 943–945. <i>See also</i> Dispersion	Bartholomew), 513	Glyceryl stearate, 129, 130
1		GMBE. See General mole balance
coefficient (D_a) isothermal laminar flow reactors,	G	equation
947–955	G	Gourmet foods, 1074
Flow battery, heating and cooling,	Galvanostatic reaction, 1018	Gram of catalyst (g-cat), 142
1030–1031	GAMES, 94	Graphical differentiation method, 284
Flow reactors, 131	Gas-carbon interface, 766, 767	Graphical User Interface, 105
continuous-flow system, 41	Gas catalytic system, 505	Gravitational conversion factor, 1051
continuous stirred-tank reactor, 42	Gas-hourly space velocities (GHSV), 67	Guassian, 94
continuous stirred tank reactor, 42		

Н	Homogeneous systems, diffusion and	boundary conditions, 941
Half-cell reaction, 998	reactions in, 798	dispersion model, 939
"Hall of Fame" reaction, 78	Hydrodemethylation, 86, 87	plug flow, 939 Infinite reactor volume, 45
Hand calculation, 911–912	Hydrodenitrogenation, 831 Hydrodesulfurization, 831	Initiating event, 216, 218
Hanes-Woolf plot, 391, 392, 418	Hydrodesulfurization, 831 Hydrodesulfurization reactor design,	Inner-sphere reorganization energy,
Harriott, P., 774	1074	1011
Hazard, 216, 218	Hydrodynamic boundary layer, 754	Instantaneous selectivity, 317–318,
Hazardous chemicals used, 729	Hydroformation, 831	322, 328, 358
Head-space mole balance, 724–725	Hydrogen, 578, 721, 722	Instantaneous yield, 318
Heat capacity of solution, 690	dependence of, 489	Integral method
Heat effects, 762–763	and nitrogen, 468	analysis of rate data, 279
in electrochemical reactions,	and toluene, 487	batch reactor mole balance and
1025–1027, 1035	Hydrogenation, 831	rate law equation, 279
flow battery, heating and	ethylene to ethane, 501-503	CRE data analysis, 281–283
cooling, 1030–1031	Hydrolysis, 254	reaction-rate law, 281
thermoneutral voltage, 1026–1030		Integral relationships, residence time
Heat exchange	Hypothetical stagnant film, 754,	distribution, 859–860
algorithm to flow reactors,	755	Integrals
600–601		in chemical reactor design,
PFR energy balance, 598–600	I	1041–1042
tubular reactor, 598	_	numerical evaluation of,
Heat exchanger, 240, 693, 699	Ideal CSTR, 899–902, 974	1045–1047
batch and semibatch reactors with.	Ideal gas constant, 1049	Integrating factor for series reactions, 1044
See Batch and semibatch	Ideal gas law, 41, 780	Interactive computer games (ICGs),
reactors	Ideal PFR, 852, 899–902, 904	1080
in batch reactor, 697-699	Ideal reactors, 884, 925	Interactive web modules, 1080
energy balance on, 691	batch and plug-flow reactors,	Internal-age distribution $I(\alpha)$,
heat load on, 579-580	866–867 laminar-flow reactor, 869–871	865–866, 925
Heat-generated term, G(T), 639–640	real tubular reactors, 979	Internal diffusion, 799
Heat of reaction, 557, 558, 561–562	simple diagnostics and	limited reactions, 812-813
Heat-removed term, R(T), 637, 638	troubleshooting, 876–881	Internal effectiveness factor, 797, 808,
Heat transfer coefficient, 967	single-CSTR RTD, 867–869	810, 819–821, 827, 834
Heat transfer correlation, 786	Ignition-extinction curve	internal-diffusion-limited
Heat-transfer fluid	description, 640–641	reactions, 812–813
co-current flow, 601–603 countercurrent flow, 603–604	locally stable steady-state values,	isothermal first-order catalytic
Hemostasis, 339	643	reactions, 808–812
Heterogeneous catalytic reaction,	multiple steady-state temperatures,	Thiele modulus, 810
448–449, 453, 454	641	with volume change with reaction,
Heterogeneous reactions, 7, 78,	points of intersection, 640	812
86–87	steady-state temperatures, 640	Weisz-Prater criterion for internal
catalyst particles, 87	temperature, 640–641	diffusion limitations, 813–815
"fluidized" catalytic beds, 87	unstable steady-state	Internal mass transfer, 799
gas-solid catalyzed reactions, 86	temperatures, 641–642	International Union of Pure and
hydrodemethylation of toluene,	Ignition point, 640	Applied Chemistry (IUPAC),
86, 87	Ignition source, 356	1067
Langmuir-Hinshelwood kinetics,	Ignition temperature, 641 Incident, 216, 218	Irreversible isomerization, 799
86	Independent reactions, 316	Irreversible liquid-phase reaction, 258
weight of catalyst, 86	Induced fit model, 385, 386	Irreversible reactions, 45, 78
Heterogeneous/solid catalysts, 452	Industrial disasters, 25	Irreversible surface-reaction-limited
HFCS. See High-fructose corn syrup	Industrial reactors, 24–25, 59, 65	rate laws, 483
High-fructose corn syrup (HFCS), 384	Inert membrane reactor with catalyst	Isobutane, 566
Hilder's approximation, 901	pellets on the feed side	Isohexanes, 59
Holding time or mean residence time, 65	(IMRCF), 245, 246, 249	Isomerization, 5, 823
Homogeneous/molecular catalysts,	Inert tracers	of butane, 61
452	Aris-Taylor dispersion, 939	Isothermal electrochemical reactors,
Homogeneous reactions, 78, 84–85	balances, 939-941	1018–1025
110111050110000 1000110110, 70, 01 00		

Isothermal first-order catalytic	Lactobacillus, 416	M
reactions, 808–812	Lag phase, 409–410	mAh Saa Manaalanal antihadisa
Isothermal gas-phase isomerization, 45	Laminar flow, 204–207	mAb. See Monoclonal antibodies Macrofluid, 895, 896
Isothermal laminar flow reactors. See	Aris–Taylor analysis, 959–960	Macromixing, 895
also Laminar flow dispersion coefficient. See also	microreactors, 240–241	Management of Change (MoC),
Dispersion coefficient (D_a)	in pipe, 949 radial diffusion, 948	980–982
Péclet number, 947–949	velocity profile, 869	Manganese chloride, 721
Isothermal multiple reactions, 355	Laminar-flow reactor (LFR), 184,	Manganese dimethylcyclopentadiene,
Isothermal operation, 702–703	869–871	721, 722
Isothermal reaction, 60	first-order reaction, 899-902	Marcus, Rudy, 1011
design algorithm for conversion,	second-order reaction in, 903-906	Marcus-Hammond equation, 1013
163	Langmuir-Hinshelwood kinetics, 86,	Marcus theory, 1011–1014 Marketable chemical products,
design algorithm for mole	466, 470, 529	405–406
balances, 237	Langmuir–Hinshelwood models, 276,	Market Center Building (MCB),
with radial and axial dispersion in	290 Langmuir isotherm, 461, 463, 529	632
LFR, 960–962 Isothermal reactors	LearnChemE videos, 1080	Mars-Van Krevelen mechanism,
design algorithm for conversion,	Le Châtelier's principle, 147, 1055	466
163	Length, 1050	Mass, 1050
design structure for, 162–166	LEPs. See Living Example Problems	Mass balances, 424
dispersion, PFR, CSTR and	Lessons learned, 217, 218	bioreactors, 419–420
tanks-in-series models,	Levenspiel, O., 774	Mass transfer
955–957	Levenspiel plot, 46–47, 49, 50, 57,	boundary layer, 456
inert tracers in. See Inert tracers	58, 60, 64, 71, 141, 144, 148	coefficient, 247, 248, 756–758 diffusion. <i>See</i> Diffusion
Isothermal semibatch reactor,	LFL. See Lower flammability limit	divided and undivided systems,
258–261	LFR. See Laminar-flow reactor	777–779
Isotherms, 459	Life expectancy, 906, 907 Limiting current density, 1014, 1015	gas-phase velocity, 786
	Limiting reactant, 124, 130–131	heat transfer correlation, 786
J	Linear-least-squares technique, 290	and limited reactions, 787
Jeopardy Game, 154	Lineweaver–Burk plot, 391, 392, 394,	limited regime, 760
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1067	400–404, 430	overenthusiastic engineers,
Jofostan Central Research	Liquid-hourly space velocities	779–781
laboratories, 54	(LHSV), 67	packed beds. See Packed-bed
Jofostanian trait, 772–774	Liquid phase	reactor parameter sensitivity, 776–777
	mole balances, 236–238	rate of, 786
T/	parameter values for system, 236 semibatch reactor, 266	and reaction in packed bed,
K	volumetric flow rate, 236	823–825
Karplus, Martin, 102	Liquid-phase batch reactions, 128–130	Sherwood and Schmidt numbers,
Karplus's procedure, 102	Liquid-phase flow systems, 124	786
Kinematic viscosity, 760, 763, 774	Liquid-phase reaction, 13, 40, 49,	shrinking core model. See
Kinetic current density, 1015	162, 763–764, 903	Shrinking core model
Kinetic expression, 80 Kinetic region, 1016	concentration of reactants, 191	single particle. See Single particle
Kinetics, 936	in plug-flow reactor, 185–186	MATLAB, 102, 220, 266, 293, 556, 946, 1063, 1080
Knock intensity, 480	Liquid systems, 41	Maximizing desired product, for one
Knudsen diffusion, 751	Lithium-ion batteries, 1031–1033 Little batch reactors, 896, 898	reactant, 322
Köttlov, Dr. Prof. Sven, 84, 122, 309,	Living Example Problems (LEPs),	maximizing the selectivity for
350, 630, 715, 980	147, 245, 611, 619, 946, 1062,	Trambouze reaction,
Kunii, D., 774	1079–1080	324–328
Kunii–Levenspiel model for	Lock-and-key model, 385, 386	reaction at low temperature,
fluidization, 832	Logarithmic mean temperature	324
	difference (LMTD),	reaction order of desired product, 322–323
L	1058–1060	reaction order of undesired
	Lower flammability limit (LFL), 356	product, 323
Laboratory-bench reaction system, 68 Laboratory Safety, 304–305	Lubricants, 1073 Luminescence, intensity of, 381, 382	specific reaction rate of desired
	Zammescence, intensity (1, 301, 302	reaction, 323

Maximizing the selectivity	molar flux, 247	use, 240
with respect to temperature,	mole balances, 247, 249–250	Microsoft Excel, 1063-1064
326–328	numerical solution, 251	Mitigating action, 149–150
for Trambouze reaction, 324–326	parameter evaluation, 251	Mixed inhibition. See Noncompetitive
Maximum mixedness model, 926	Polymath program, 251, 252	inhibition
conversion, 911–912	rate of diffusion, 249	Mixing
globules, 906	rates, 250	in nonideal reactors, 851
life expectancy, 906, 907	reversible reaction, 245	RTD, 894–896
mole balance, 908	stoichiometry, 250–251	Model discrimination, 500–501
nonideal reactor, 909–912	thermodynamically limited, 245	Modifications to CRE algorithm, for
plug-flow reactor, 906, 907	transport and reaction, 248, 250	multiple reactions, 320–321
reactors, 906	transport coefficient, 250	Molal enthalpy, 559
vs. segregation predictions,	types of, 245	Molar feed rate, 253
915–916	use of, 253–254	Molar flow, 746, 750, 752, 762, 770
volumetric flow rate, 907, 908	Wolfram variables, 252	Molar flow rate, 41, 46, 54, 55, 134,
Maxwell Boltzmann distribution, 96	Membrane Reactor Technology, 248	135, 236, 241–245, 253, 558
MCB. See Market Center Building	Mercapto-propanal-L-praline, 398	heat effects in PFRs and PBRs,
McCabe, W. L., 774	Metal-oxide, semiconductor, field-effect transition	606, 662
MCMT. See Methylcyclopentadienyl		membrane reactors. <i>See</i> Membrane reactors
manganese tricarbonyl	(MOSFET), 497 Methane (M)	microreactor. See Microreactor
Mean conversion, 897–898 ideal PFR, ideal CSTR and	and benzene, 487	semibatch reactors. See Semibatch
laminar-flow reactor,	dependence of, 488	reactors
899–902	Methanol poisoning, 1076	species j, 135
second-order reaction in LFR,	Methanol synthesis, 1074	of tracer, 940
903–906	Methyl amine, 258, 260	Molar flux, 247, 748–750, 786,
X_{seg} , calculations in real reactor,	Methyl bromide, 258, 260	962–964
902–903	Methylcyclopentadiene dimer, 722	of O ₂ , 767, 768
Mean residence time, 860–864, 884,	Methylcyclopentadiene (MCP), 721	Molar rate of mass transfer, 818
951, 952, 954	Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese	Mole balance, 40, 65, 70, 167, 180,
Mears criterion, for external diffusion	tricarbonyl (MCMT), 721,	200, 247, 249–250, 265, 321,
limitations, 822, 828–829, 835	722, 729	326, 332–333, 336–337, 341,
Mechanism	Michaelis constant, 389, 390, 392,	606, 610, 618, 631–637, 639,
active intermediates, 379-380, 383	399–400	640, 645, 649, 652, 694, 701,
enzymatic reactions, 386–388	Michaelis-Menten equation	709, 714, 718, 781, 802, 823,
rules of thumb for development of,	affinity constant, 389	899, 900, 904, 908, 966
380	parameters V_{max} and K_{m} ,	batch reactor, 276
Membrane reactors (MRs), 265	388-394	constant-volume batch reactor,
catalyst weight, 247, 249	rate of reaction, 389	279, 292
catalytic membrane reactor, 245,	single-enzyme molecule, 389	CRE algorithm, 286-287
246	substrate concentration, 389	differential PBR, 276
ceramic reactors, 246	Microelectronic fabrication	on ethylene oxide, 170–171
dehydrogenation. See	chemical vapor deposition,	gas phase, 238–240
Dehydrogenation	497–500	liquid phase, 236–238
Department of Energy, 248	fabrication of, 497	for multiple reactions, 320
description, 245	semiconductors, 497	power-law model, 276
endothermic, 245	surface reactions, 497	and rate law equation, 277, 279
exothermic, 245	Microfluid, 895, 896	on reactor, 55
gas phase, 236	Micromixing, 895	on second reactor, 183
gas-solid catalytic reaction, 249	Microplant, 240, 241	semibatch reactor, 255–261
hydrogen molecule, 245	Microreaction systems, 240	on species, 27, 39, 242, 599
to improve selectivity in multiple	Microreactor	straight-through transport
reactions, 349–353 inert membrane reactor with	advantage of, 240	reactors, 522, 523
catalyst pellets on the feed	exothermic reactions, 240 gas-phase reaction, 241–245	zero-order reaction, 279 Mole balance (design equation), 191,
side, 245, 246	heat exchanger, 240	548
mass transfer coefficient, 248	microplant, 240, 241	Molecular adsorption, 459–462
molar flow rate, 253	surface-area-to-volume ratio, 240	Molecular diffusion, 939, 948
	tarrace area to volume ratio, 210	

Molecular dynamics (MD)	heat-removed term, R(T), 637, 638	isothermal laminar flow reactors.
simulations, 106–109, 115	ignition-extinction curve, 640–643	See Isothermal laminar
Molecularity, 78	ODE solver, 636–637	flow reactors
Molecular properties, 1077	Multitude of equations, 164	kinetics, 936
Molecular sieves, 449		laminar-flow reactor, 960–962
Molecular simulations	N	mixing, 894–896
historical perspective, 102–103 molecular dynamics (MD)		modeling, 894 one-parameter models, 938
simulations, 106–109	National Fire Protection Agency	pharmacokinetic modeling,
stochastic modeling of reactions,	(NFPA) Diamond, 68–69	979–980
103–105	National Fire Protection Association	tanks-in-series model vs.
Molecular trajectories, 103, 105, 115	(NFPA), 110, 112 National Institute of Standards and	dispersion model, 957–958
Monoclonal antibodies (mAb), 406	Technology (NIST), 1067	tubular reactor. See Tubular
Monod equation, 405, 410, 411, 415,	National Oceanic and Atmospheric	reactor
417, 418, 424, 430, 436, 442	Administration (NOAA), 660	two-parameter models, 938-939
Monte Carlo simulation, 102	Nernst diffusion layer, 1014, 1015	Nonisothermal exothermic reactions,
MOSFET. See Metal-oxide,	Nernst equation, 1001, 1002, 1034	53
semiconductor, field-effect	Net rates of formation, 78	Nonisothermal multiple reactions,
transition	NFPA. See National Fire Protection	355, 717–729
Most abundant reaction intermediate approximation (MARI), 483	Association	Nonlinear regression
Moving-bed reactors	NFPA Diamond. See National Fire	concentration-time data, 292–293 data point, 290, 293
catalytic cracking, 519–521	Protection Agency Diamond	linear-least-squares technique, 290
commercial use, 517	Nicotinamide	minimum sum of squares, 291,
Damköhler number, 521–522	phosphoribosyltransferase, 402	292
mole balance, 518	Nitric oxide (NO), 241, 825–827	model discrimination, 295
rate of reaction, 518	Nitrogen, 99	model parameters k , K_B , and K_T ,
reactant feed stream, 517-518	N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP), 904	490–492
regenerated catalyst, 517	NMP. See N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone	parameter values, 290, 292
MRs. See Membrane reactors	NOAA. See National Oceanic and	Polymath, 290, 502
MSS. See Multiple steady states	Atmospheric Administration	reaction order and specific
Multiphase reactors, 830–831	Nomenclature, 1069-1071	reaction rate, 290, 291
slurry reactors, 831	Non-adiabatic CSTR, 628, 638	techniques, 354
trickle bed reactors, 832 Multiple gas-phase reactions, in PBR,	Non-coalescent globules, 895	Nonreactive trajectory, 102
341–345	Noncompetitive inhibition	Nonseparable kinetics, 504 Normal butane, adiabatic
Multiple reactions, 733, 926	definition, 398, 402	liquid-phase isomerization of,
algorithm for, 319–320, 358–359	Lineweaver–Burk plot, 403, 404 rate law for, 402	566–572
conversion, 319	reversible reaction paths, 402	Normalized RTD function $E(\Theta)$, 865
definitions, 316–319	steps, 403	Notre Dame Radiation Laboratory,
maximum mixedness model, 919	trends and relationships, 404	1067
membrane reactors to improve	Nondissociated adsorption, 460	Numerical differentiation formulas,
selectivity in, 349–353	Nonelementary rate laws, 83	284–285
modifications to CRE algorithm	apparent first-order reactions,	Numerical evaluation of integrals,
for, 320–321	85–86	1045–1047
mole balances for, 320	heterogeneous reactions, 86-87	
RTD and complex reactions, 919–923	homogeneous reactions, 84–85	O
segregation model, 918–919	Nonelementary reaction, 82	
selectivity, 317–318	Nonenzymatic lipoprotein, 339	Observed rate of reaction, 809
in semibatch reactor, 717–720	Nonideal reactors, 850, 851, 885,	Occupation Safety and Health
types, 316–317	909–912, 916 balance equations, 943–944	Administration (OSHA), 110
yield, 318–319	closed-closed system, 944–945	Octane, 577 Octane number of gasoline, 479–480
Multiple steady states (MSS)	conflicting goals, 936	ODEs. See Ordinary differential
concept of, 636	CSTRs and PFRs, 978–979	equations
energy balance and mole balance,	developing models, 936–939	ODE solver. See Ordinary differential
636, 637	dispersion and reaction, 958–960	equation solver
heat-generated term, G(T),	guidelines, 936-937	Ogle, R. A., 769
639–640	inert tracers. See Inert tracers	Ohm's law, 1016

One-parameter models, 894, 938	in terms of conversion, 553	parallel reactions, 645-647
continuous stirred-tank reactor,	in terms of molar flow rates, 554	RTD function, 899, 925
938	Parabolic velocity profile, 947	segregation model for a
in T-I-S model. See Tanks-in-series	Parallel reactions, 316	continuous-flow system,
(T-I-S) model	maximizing desired product for	897
tubular reactors, 938	one reactant, 322–328	sequencing of reactors, 63-64
O-nitrochlorobenzene (ONCB),	reactor selection and operating	in series, 58–60
699–701	conditions, 328–331	series reaction in, 338-339,
Open-ended problems, 1073-1076	selectivity, 322	644–645
Open-open vessel boundary	Parameter sensitivity, 776–777	sizing, 49–53
conditions, 941, 943,	Partial current density, 998	tanks-in-series model, 955–957
953–955, 983	Partial differential equation (PDE),	in terms of conversion, 553
Optimum feed temperature,	748, 949, 962	in terms of molar flow rates, 554
581–585	Partial pressures, 141, 153	3D plot of, 92
Ordinary differential equation	PBR. See Packed-bed reactor	two-parameter model, 978
(ODE) solver, 220–221	PDE. See Partial differential equation	zero-order parameter models, 982
Ordinary differential equations	Peach bottom nuclear reactor, 1073	Point of no return, 704
(ODEs), 23, 24, 636, 658,	Peclet–Bodenstein number, 958	Poisoning
943	Péclet number (Pe _r), 941, 945-950,	deactivation, 510-511
Organometallic catalyst, 59	954, 958	in feed, 511–512
OSHA. See Occupation Safety and	Penicillium chrysogenum, 410	reactants or products, 513
Health Administration	Perfectly mixed CSTR, 323	Polanyi-Semenov equation, 101
Ostwald ripening, 505	Personal protective equipment (PPE),	Polymath program, 23, 24, 50,
Outer-sphere electron transfer, 1011,	150	144–146, 151, 166, 191, 207,
1012	PFR. See Plug-flow reactor	211–214, 220, 221, 236, 244,
Overall effectiveness factor, 817-821,	PFR/CSTR series RTD, 872–875	251, 252, 260, 569, 583, 611,
828, 834	PFR/PBR design	614, 615, 619, 696, 697, 704,
Overall selectivity, 318	endothermic reaction, 616–625	712, 727, 856, 862, 863, 902,
Overall yield, 318, 358	exothermic reaction, 609–616	910, 921, 922, 946, 956, 973,
Overvoltages, 1016	gas-phase reactions with heat	1061–1062, 1080
for full electrochemical cell,	effects, 604–609	adiabatic operation, 620, 657
1016–1018	Pharmacokinetic modeling, 979–980	co-current exchange, 622,
Oxidation, 831	Phosgene, 84	654–655
Oxidizing agent, 356	Phthalic anhydride, 1, 2	constant Ta, 614, 621, 657
Oxygen, 356	Physical adsorption, 451	countercurrent exchange, 624,
Oxygen diffusion, 765	Pilot-plant reaction system, 68	656
	Platinum on alumina, 481	Living Example Problems, 1062
	Plug-flow reactor (PFR), 15-17, 238,	nonlinear regression, 290
P	264–265, 323, 906, 907	and output for semibatch reactor,
Packed-bed reactor (PBR), 18–20, 58,	algorithm, 567–569	715
143, 770, 850, 938	complex reactions, 651–658	for startup of CSTR, 720
complex gas-phase reactions in,	and CSTR, 44, 45, 57–58	tutorials, 1062
341–345	Damkohler numbers, 901	Wolfram, 1062-1063
deactivation process, 512	design equation, 43	Polynomial, 856, 857, 902, 903, 909,
decay laws, 513–514	vs. electrochemical CSTRs,	913-915, 919-922
dispersion coefficient, 950, 953	1022–1025	Porous catalysts, 449
flow, 950	energy balance, 598-600	Potential energy surfaces
flow, diffusion, and reaction in,	gas-phase reactions in, 186	CP2K, 94
781–784	with heat exchange, 553	energy barrier $E_{\rm B}$, 94
flow reactors, 43–44	ideal, 899–902	equilibrium position, 94
with heat exchange, 553	isothermal reactors, 955-957	exothermic reaction, 92
Jofostanian trait, 772–774	liquid-phase reactions in,	FHI-aims, 94
mass transfer-limited reactions,	185–186	GAMES, 94
769–772	molar flow rate, 240-245	Guassian, 94
movement of activity front, 512	multiple reactions in, 554,	Q-Chem, 94
poisoning by reactants or	643–645	Quantum ESPRESSO, 94
products, 513	nonideal reactors, 850, 851, 978,	sustainable hydrocarbon fuels and
reactor design, 487	979	commodity chemicals, 95
space satellite, 774–776	packed-bed reactors, 43	3D plot of, 92–93
-		

transition state, 92–94	Q	nonelementary. See
VASP, 94	Q	Nonelementary rate laws
WIEN2k, 94	Q-Chem, 94	parameters. See Rate-law
Potentiostatic reaction, 1018	QSSA. See Quasi-steady state	parameters
Power law models, 80-84, 276, 281,	assumption	potential energy surfaces, 80
307, 455, 503, 515, 916	Quadrature formula, 50	power law models. See Elementary
PPE. See Personal protective	Quantum ESPRESSO, 94	rate law
equipment	Quasi-equilibrium, 484–486	pseudo-steady-state hypothesis,
Practical stability limit, 708,	Quasi-steady state assumption	377, 483
710–712	(QSSA), 766	quasi-equilibrium, 484–486
Pressure, 1050	Questions Before Reading (QBR),	rate of reaction, 80
Pressure drop	29–30, 72, 116, 154, 223, 268,	reaction-rate constant. See
analytical solution for reaction	308, 361, 435, 533, 664, 735,	Reaction-rate constant
with, 200–203	788, 838, 886, 926, 985	reactor sizing and design, 109–110
calculating X in reactor with,		reversible reactions. See Reversible
208–214	R	reactions
effect on conversion profile,		rules of thumb, 380
202–203	Rate constant, 80	synthesizing, 469–472
in packed bed, 193–199	Rate data	temperature dependence of, 486
in pipes, 197–199	analysis of, 276–277	for uncompetitive inhibition, 401
and rate law, 191–192	AWFOS-S7 Laboratory Safety, 304–305	urea decomposition, 395
in reactors, 191 second-order gas-phase reaction in	differential method, 283–284	Rate-law equation, partial pressure,
PBR, 200–201	experimental planning, 304	Rate-law parameters, 293–295
Pressure-drop equation, 238, 601	graphical differentiation method,	concentration-time data, 292
Pressure-drop parameter, 196,	284	homogeneous reactions, 278
204–207, 243, 493	integral method, 279–283	nonlinear regression, 290
Pressure equilibrium constant, 142	method of excess, 278–279	rate law and, 276–277, 299, 306
Preventative actions, 149, 150	methods, 275, 283–284	Rate-limiting step (RLS), 467–469,
Primary batteries, 996	nonlinear regression. See	478
Probability function of reaction,	Nonlinear regression	adsorption of cumene, 469,
103–104	numerical method, 284–285	472–475
Processed data, 282, 285, 288	rate law, 285-290	decomposition of cumene, 469,
Process safety, 25–26	rate-law parameters, 285	478–479
Process safety triangle	reaction-rate data, differential	desorption of benzene, 477-478
application, 428–429	reactors, 295–299	initial reaction rate, 472
example of, 429	Rate law, 78, 80, 109–110, 147–148,	Langmuir-Hinshelwood kinetic
levels of, 427–428	153, 167, 180, 192, 201, 209,	mechanism, 470
Product-inhibited reactions, 53	219, 322, 332, 342, 346, 351,	quasi-equilibrium, 484–486
Professional Reference Shelf, 1080	354, 377, 382, 395, 410–412,	rate of benzene desorption, 471
Promoters, 450	421, 455, 493, 520, 524, 548,	reforming catalysts, 479–483
Propylene, 5	604–606, 610, 618, 631, 635,	steady state approximation, 483
Propylene glycol, 708	646, 649, 652, 694, 701, 709,	surface reaction, 475–477
adiabatic CSTR, 629–634	714, 718, 781–782, 803, 899,	surface reaction equilibrium
Propylene oxide, 708, 710, 711 Pseudo-steady-state hypothesis (PSSH)	900, 904, 966, 974 azomethane, 376	constant, 471 Rate of accumulation, 9
azomethane, 376–378	for competitive inhibition, 399	Rate of adsorption, 460–462, 464,
enzyme-substrate complex, 398	determining, 285–290	467, 472, 530
Polymath solution, 383	for electrochemical reactions,	Rate of benzene desorption, 471
rate law, 376, 483	1007–1010	Rate of change of energy, 1051
theory of active intermediates,	energy needed for crossing the	Rate of formation, 8
375–376	barriers, 80	Rate of generation, 8, 9
PSSH. See Pseudo-steady-state	for ethylene oxide hydrolysis,	Rate of product formation, 413
hypothesis	171	Rate of reaction, 4–8, 162
Pulse input experiment, residence time	experimental data, 488-489	Rates of chemical reactions, 78
distribution, 853-858	law of mass action, 80	Rates of disappearance and
Python, 23, 116, 191, 199, 203, 211,	molecular simulations, 102-109	formation, 6–7
221, 253, 266, 345, 435, 520,	Monod growth, 431	Raw data, 281, 284, 286, 299-304,
532, 619, 620, 782, 946, 1063,	for noncompetitive inhibition,	313
1080	402	Reactants, 15

moles of, 125 Reaction Reaction current density, 1015 Reaction current density, 1015 Reaction order, 113 of desired product, 223 Renction rate, 15, 18 Reaction rate, 15, 18 Reaction rate, 15, 18 Reaction current density, 1015 Aurhenius plot. See Arthenius plot law of mass action, 90 temperature, 90–91 temperature, 90–91 temperature, 90–91 temperature, 90–91 temperature, 90–91 temperature, 90–91 temperature, 90–91 reaction-rate data differential cartors, 295–304 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295–304 Reaction-rate plantage of the plantage distribution of the plantage distribution, 255 Reactive intermediates, 432 Reaction and operating conditions, 328–331 sioms ribation, 255 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reaction and operating conditions, 328–331 sioms and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and operating conditions, 328–331 sioms ribation, 481 reaction and operating conditions, 328–331 sioms ribation, 481 reaction and unmina, 481 reaction mechanism and arte-limiting step, 842 spectroscopic measurements, 493 Reaction-faction, 78–80, 124 Residence time, 850–861 diagnostics and troubleshooting, 850–860 mean residence time, 80–861 diagnostics and troubleshooting, 875–869 integral relationships, 875, 876 dimensionless residence time, 925 internal age distribution indical reactors, 894–896 model parameters, 866–925 laminar-flow reactor, 869–921 model parameters, 88, and K _T 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 catel may a serve seed from the plant time and the plantage distribution of diphenyl, 89 rate laws, 87 rate law, 88 eraction and contained and the plantage distribution of diphenyl, 89 rate laws, 87 Real reactor volume, 938 Rel reactor, 81, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Rel reactor, 81, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Rel reactor of singing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Rel reactor, 83, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Rel reactor, 86, 935 Rel reactor, 86, 935 Rel reactor, 86, 935 Rel reactor, 86, 935 Rel reactor, 86, 935 Rel reactor, 86, 935 Rel reactor, 86, 935	Reacting species, 894, 943	Reforming catalysts	RTD. See Residence time distribution
surface-reaction-limited rate laws, 48.3 isomerization, 481 isomerization, 481 isomerization, 481 isomerization, 481 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 323 of desired product, 324 of desired product, 325 of desire		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
in series. See Series reactions Reaction order and design, 1015 Reaction order, 133 of desired product, 322-323 of undesired product, 323 Reaction-rate (15, 18 Reaction-rate constant energy See Activation for See See See See See See See See Ideal reactors, 660 membership, 661 runaway reactions, 660 enembership, 661 runaway reactions, 660 enembership, 661 runaway reactions, 660 enembership, 661 runaway reactions, 660 energy See Ideal reactors, 866 differential reactor (852–851 nonideal reactors, 892–896 nomideal reactors, 893–896 nomideal reactors, 893–896 nomideal reactors, 894	Reaction	surface-reaction-limited	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
in series, See Series reactions Reaction correct density, 1015 Reaction energetics, 1077 Reaction energetics, 1077 Reaction oracle, 113 of desired product, 322-323 of undesired product, 323 energy and experiments of experiments and practices of the content of	at low temperature, 324	rate laws, 483	safety in chemical plants with,
Reaction energetics, 1077 Reaction of reft, 113 of desired product, 322-323 of undesired product, 323-323 Reaction rate, 15, 18 Reaction rate constant activation energy. See Activation energy Arrhenius plot. See Arrhenius plot law of mass action, 90 temperature, 90-91 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295-30-4 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction jeld, 318 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction jeld, 318 Reaction and operating conditions, 328-331 sizing and design, 1, 199-110 volume, 21-24 Reactor and conditions, 10 minimize unwanted products, 330-331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 packed-bed reactor, 487 experimental observations, 486 differential reactor design, 493-496 chemical reaction energy. See Arite law rate-law yraw, 490-492 packed-bed reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489-490 model parameters k, Ks, and Kr, 490-492 packed-bed reactor, 487 exterior take, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with intereshage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 579-798 Real eractor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reacto	in series. See Series reactions	isomerization, 481	
Reaction order, 113 of desired product, 323-323 of undesired product, 323 (Reaction rate, 15, 18 (Reaction-rate constant activation energy, See Activation energy, Arrhenius plot, See Arrhenius plot law of mass action, 90 (temperature, 90-91 (Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295-304) Reaction-rate law, 7-8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 (Reaction-rate law, 7-8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 (Reaction-rate parameters, 958 (Reaction-rate data) (Reaction state) (Reaction-rate data) (Reaction state) (Reaction-rate data) (Reaction state) (Reaction-rate data) (Reaction state) (Reaction from the state)	Reaction current density, 1015	octane number of gasoline,	R.W. Paul's six types critical thinking
of desired product, 323–323 of undesired product, 323 Reaction rate, 15, 18 Reaction rate constant activation energy. See Activation energy. See Arthenius plot law of mass action, 90 temperature, 90–91 Reaction-rate data differential reactor, 295–304 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reactive rates elamonary of the state of the	Reaction energetics, 1077	479–480	questions, 833
of undesired product, 323 Reaction rate, 15, 18 Reaction rate constant		platinum on alumina, 481	
Reaction rate, 15, 18 Reaction rate, 15, 18 Reaction-rate constant activation energy. See Activation energy Arrhenius plot. See Arrhenius plot law of mass action, 90 remperature, 90-91 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295-304 Reaction-rate law, 7-8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate law, 7-8, 472, 504, Soft-Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reaction and operating conditions, 328-331 sizing and design, 109-110 volume, 21-24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330-331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493-496 chemical reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489-490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490-492 packed-bed reactor, 487 reactor and conditions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-88 Real crace of differential reactor, 487 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-681 exothermic reactions, 577-788 Real crace of differential reactor, 487 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothe		reaction mechanism and	C
Relative rates of reaction, 78–80, 124 activation energy. See Activation energy Arrhenius plot. See Arrhenius plot law of mass action, 90 temperature, 90–91 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295–304 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reactive distillation, 255 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reaction and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters, 486 differential reactor, 487 rate law, See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor, 879 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real reactor volume, 939 Real rea			3
Residence time, \$52 Arrhenius plot. See Acrivation nenergy Arrhenius plot. See Arrhenius plot law of mass action, 90 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295-304 Reaction-rate law, 7-8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reactor mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328-331 sizing and design, 109-110 volume, 21-24 Reactor and oditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330-331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493-496 chemical reactors, 487 experimental observations, 489-490 model parameters, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489-490 model parameters, 486 and freential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489-490 Reactor and conditions, 577-581 reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577-87 Real CSTR with interchange, 974-978 Real reactor, 851, 889 Real reactor with interchange, 974-978 Real reactor, 851, 889 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen, 938 Real reactor unen,			Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 416, 421,
energy Arrhenius plot. See Arrhenius plot law of mass action, 90 temperature, 90–91 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295–304 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reactive distillation, 2.55 Reactive distillation, 2.55 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reactor mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 128–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 sizing and conditions, 10 minimize unwanted products, 330–331, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor tab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 5, 77 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor syspassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real rea			422
Arrhenius plot. See Arrhenius plot law of mass action, 90 temperature, 90-91 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295-304 Reaction-rate law, 7-8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reaction and operating conditions, 238-331 sizing and design, 109-110 volume, 21-24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330-331 React or design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493-496 chemical reactor, 487 experimental observations, 487 experimental observations, 489-490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490-492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490-491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor design, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR with interstange rootling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR with interstange, 797-978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real re		The state of the s	SAChE program. See Safety and
law of mass action, 90 temperature, 90-91 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295-304 Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295-304 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction yield, 318 Reactior will great the state of diagnostics and troubleshooting, 875, 876 Reactive distillation, 255 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reactor mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328-331 sizing and design, 109-110 volume, 21-24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330-331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 492 catalytic reactor design, 4, 592 catalytic reactor design, 4, 604 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T 490-492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490-491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor stanging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971-978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979			Chemical Engineering
Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295–304 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction yield, 318 Reactive intermediates, 452 Re			Education program
Reaction-rate data differential reactors, 295–304 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 So7, 1067 So7, 1067 So7, 1067 Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, diagnostics and troubleshooting, 875–881 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction termediates, 452 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reactor mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 28–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law, See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor beging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR with interstange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Reactor standard reactors, 859-860, 753, 859-860, 753, 859-860, 753, 758, 760, 753, 758, 760, 753, 758, 760, 753, 759, 758, 760, 753, 759, 758, 760, 753, 758, 760, 773,			
reactors, 295-304 Reaction-rate law, 7-8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reactior distillation, 255 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactor and operating conditions, 328–331 rizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reacto			chemical reactivity hazards, 660
Reaction-rate law, 7–8, 472, 504, 507, 1067 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction yield, 318 Reaction termediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reaction does all ances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law, See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Staings, with interestage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor solume, 255, 875–881 different nonideal reactors, See Ideal reactors internal-age distribution, 865 safety and Chemical Engineering Education (SAChE) program, 660 Secondary statistics causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 calcytic reactions, 575 chemical Teactors, 687–859 chemical reactors, 898–896 chemical reactors, 689–896 chemical reactors, 669–661 incidence		,	
Sor, 1067 Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction glide, 318 Reaction glide, 318 Reactive distillation, 255 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactor and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 199–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 499–490 model parameters k, K _{Bs} and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Rea			
Reaction-rate parameters, 958 Reaction yield, 318 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reactory mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction, 487 experimental observations, 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor tala, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor towne, 938 Real reactor towne, 938 Real reactor towne, 938 Real reactor towne, 938 Real reactor towne, 938 Real reactor towne, 938 Real catubular reactors, 979 Real reactors, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real catubular reactors, 979 Real catu		*	
Reactive distillation, 255 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reactor mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reaction, 487 experimental observations, 480–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor (SFR) Eversible reaction (SFR) Real CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 238 Real reactor volume, 21–93 Real reactor volume, 338 Real reactor volume, 348 Real reactor volume, 348 Real reactor volume, 358		0.	
Reactive distillation, 255 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactor in ideal reactors. See Ideal reactors internal-age distribution, and balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328-331 sizing and design, 109-110 volume, 21-24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330-331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493-496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489-490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490-492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490-491 Reactor tab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577-581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971-972 CSTRs with interchange, 974-978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real			
Reactive intermediates, 452 Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reactor mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reactor, 487 resperimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor staging, with interstag cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor, 979 Real conditions, 109–110 nonideal reactors, 869–871 nonideal reactors, 894–896 nonmalized RTD function, 865 nonmalized RTD function, 865 Safety and Shemical Engineering Education (SACLE) program, 660 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 Chemical reactor accidents, 659 Chemical reactor, 660–661 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 Chemical reactor, 660 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 Chemical reactor, 660 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 Chemical reactor, 660 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 Chemical reactor, 660 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 Chemical reactor, 660 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor, 669 Chemical reactor, 487 Face safe safe safe safe support and chemical Engineering Pace causes of batch reactor accidents, 659 Safety statistics causes of batch reactor, 669 Chemical reactor, 851			• •
Reactive trajectory, 102, 103 Reactor Reactor mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K_B , and K_T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactors, 879 Real cube and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, as feet and the measurement of the process internal selection on minimize unwanted products, as feet and the measurement of \$652–854 normalized RTD function, 865 other moments of, 861–864 safety and Chemical Engineering algorithm, 216–219 Safety and Chemical Engineering 6060 Safety disk rupture failure, 705–706 Safety disk rupture	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• •
internal-age distribution, mole balances, 724 selection and operating conditions, 328–331 sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law, See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor tab, 1065, 1080 Reactor taging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and ded space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor, 979 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor, 824 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 899 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 899 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 899 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 899 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 899 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 897 Real reactor, 898 Real reactor, 897 Real react		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
selection and operating conditions, 328–331 measurement of, 852–854 normal-flow reactor, 894–871 sizing and design, 109–110 nonideal reactors, 894–896 normalized RTD function, 865 other moments of, 861–864 pp. FR/CSTR series, 872–875 pulse input experiment, 853–858 single-CSTR, 867–869 software packages see Software chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 Tanks-in-series model. See experimental observations, 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–881 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 488 Real reactor, volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 97	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
selection and operating conditions, 328–331 measurement of, 852–854 measurement of, 852–854 sizing and design, 109–110 nonideal reactors, 894–896 normalized RTD function, 865 other moments of, 861–864 minimize unwanted products, 330–331 pulse input experiment, 853–858 single-CSTR, 867–869 software packages See Software packages see Software packages see Software experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 experiment reactions, 577–581 experiment reactions, 577 equilibrium conversion, 144–149 formation of diphenyl, 89 rate laws, 87 thermodynamic relationship, 87 reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 897 Real cator volume, 938 Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407 Real tubular reactors, 979			
sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reactor design, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 218 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor staging, with reactors, 979 Real cube colors and conditions, to normalized RTD function, 865 other moments of, 861–864 PFR/CSTR series, 872–875 pulse input experiment, 853–858 single-CSTR, 867–869 packages See Se Software packages step tracer experiment, 858–859 experimental observations, a sizing and design, 109–110 software packages. See Software packages step tracer experiment, 858–859 experimental observations, a sizing and design, 109–110 software packages. See Software packages step tracer experiment, 858–859 experiment, 858–859 single-CSTR, 867–869 packages step tracer experiment, 858–859 experiment, 858–859 single-CSTR, 867–869 packages step tracer experiment, 858–859 nitroaniline explosion, 659 Safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 660–661 Sapphire Energy, 406 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 949, 950 Secondary nutrient, 415–416 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
sizing and design, 109–110 volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactors, 894–896 normalized RTD function, 865 other montounts, 865 other underston, 861–864 pFR/CSTR series, 872–875 pulse input experiment, 853–858 single-CSTR, 867–869 software packages. See S			
volume, 21–24 Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, 330–331 Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 490–490 model parameters k, K_B , and K_T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor, 897 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real cator staging, with interschange, 974–978 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real cator staging, with interestors, 979 Real cator, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor, 879 Real cator, 879 Real			
Reactor and conditions, to minimize unwanted products, $330-331$ pFFR/CSTR series, $872-875$ Chemical Engineering Curriculum pulse input experiment, $853-858$ single-CSTR, $867-869$ chemical reactivity, $660-661$ incidence of batch process accidents, 659 chemical reactivity, $660-661$ incidence of batch process accidents, 659 chemical reactivity, $660-661$ incidence of batch process accidents, 659 accidents, 659 experimental observations, 659 tanks-in-series model. 659 model parameters k, 659 model parameters k, 659 model parameters k, 659 model parameters k, 659 model parameters k, 659 model parameters, 659 model parameters, 659 model parameters, 659 model parameters, 659 model parameters, 659 model parameters, 659 model parameter models 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering entroally incidence of batch process accidents, 659 mitroaniliane explosion, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering entroaniliane explosion, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 mitroaniliane explosion, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 mitroaniliane explosion, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 mitroaniliane explosion, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 safety and Chemical Engineering Packages accidents, 659 safety and Chemical Engineeri			•
minimize unwanted products, $330-331$ pulse input experiment, $853-858$ website, $658-659$ catalytic reactor design, 492 — software packages. See Software chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experiment al observations, $490-490$ Tanks-in-series model. See $490-492$ packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters k, $872-875$ rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, $872-875$ reactor Lab, 1065 , 1080 Reversible inhibition, 398 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, $877-881$ exothermic reactions, $877-881$ equilibrium constant K_C , $88-89$ equilibrium conversion, $877-811$ equilibrium conversion, $877-875$ Real CSTR with interchange, $974-978$ Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactors, 979 RLS. See Rate-limiting step batch reactoring Curriculum Sepaces of Sepaces and Sepaces of the packages single very priment, $853-858$ which interchange single cSTR, $867-869$ software packages. See Software packages See Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages. See Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software packages see Software saccidents, 659 nitroaniline explosion, 659 Safety and Chemical Engineering Chemical explosion, $660-661$ Sapphire Energy, 406 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757 , 758 , 760 , 949 , 950 Secondary nutrient, $415-416$ Secon	Reactor and conditions, to	other moments of, 861–864	
Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor signing, 493–496 chemical reactivity, 660–661 incidence of batch process accidents, 659 nitroaniline explosion, 659 Safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 660–661 Sapphire Energy, 406 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 949, 950 Secondary batteries, 996 Secondary nutrient, 415–416 Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045 Second-order reaction, 1045, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897	minimize unwanted products,	PFR/CSTR series, 872-875	
Reactor design, 1, 492 catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 chemical reactor, 487 experimental observations, 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor staging, 979 Real CSTR, 867–869 software packages. See Software packages step tracer experiment, 858–859 nitroaniline explosion, 659 Safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 660–661 Sapphire Energy, 406 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 949, 950 Secondary patteries, 996 Secondary patteries, 996 Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order raction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in liminar-flow record, 659 nitroaniline explosion, 659 Safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 660–661 Sapphire Energy, 406 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 949, 950 Secondary nutrient, 415–416 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order ractions, 1045 Second-order raction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897	330–331	pulse input experiment, 853-858	
catalytic reactor design, 493–496 chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 experimental observations, 489–490 model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real CSTR with interchange, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 979 Respondis (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, 101 reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactors, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 979 Real catalytic reactions, 487 step tracer experiment, 858–859 step tracer experiment, 858–859 nitroaniline explosion, 659 Safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 660–661 Sapphire Energy, 406 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 949, 950 Secondary batteries, 996 Secondary batteries, 996 Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045 Second-order reaction, 164, 280, 282 Batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897			
chemical reaction engineers, 486 differential reactor, 487 step tracer experiment, 858–859 experimental observations, 489–490 Tanks-in-series model. See May 190–492 See Tanks-in-series (T-I-S) See Tanks-in-ser			
experimental observations, 489–490 Tanks-in-series model. See A89–490 Tanks-in-series (T-I-S) model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 zero-adjustable-parameter models. packed-bed reactor, 487 See Zero-adjustable- rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reversible inhibition, 398 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 equilibrium constant K _C , 88–89 exothermic reactions, 577 equilibrium conversion, 144–149 formation of diphenyl, 89 rate laws, 87 equilibrium conversion, 144–149 Breal CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, 758, 760, 773, 792, 941, 949, 950 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Responsion, 398 Safety and Chemical Engineering Education, 660–661 Sapphire Energy, 406 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 949, 950 Secondary patteries, 996 Secondary patteries, 996 Secondary untrient, 415–416 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Scavenger, 382 Schmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 944, 945 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactor, 897		1 0	
Tanks-in-series (T-I-S) model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Respective formation of Respective formation in the res			nitroaniline explosion, 659
model parameters k, K _B , and K _T , 490–492 packed-bed reactor, 487 rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 endothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real reactor staging with interchange parameter models. See Zero-adjustable-parameter models. Secondary batteries, 996 Secondary putrient, 415–416 Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 Beacond-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 Batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 Batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897	•		Safety and Chemical Engineering
490-492zero-adjustable-parameter models.Scavenger, 382packed-bed reactor, 487See Zero-adjustable-parameter modelsSchmidt (Sc) number, 757, 758, 760, 949, 950rate law. See Rate lawparameter models949, 950Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080Reversible inhibition, 398Secondary batteries, 996Reactor staging, with interstagebenzene (B), 88-89Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045cooling or heatingendothermic reactions, 90Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045endothermic reactions, 577-581equilibrium constant K_C , 88-89Second-order rate laws, 83, 84exothermic reactions, 577equilibrium conversion, 144-149Second-order rate laws, 83, 84Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactorformation of diphenyl, 89batch reactor equation, 909rate laws, 87thermodynamic relationship, 87in CSTR, 175-176bypassing and dead space, 971-972Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, 758, 760, 73, 792, 941, 949, 950258-261CSTRs with interchange, 974-978773, 792, 941, 949, 950in laminar-flow reactor, 903-906Real reactor, 851, 898Rhizobium trifolii, 412Second reactor, 580-581Real reactor volume, 938Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407Segregation model, 241, 925Real tubular reactors, 979RLS. See Rate-limiting stepbatch reactors, 897			Education, 660-661
packed-bed reactor, 487			Sapphire Energy, 406
rate law. See Rate law rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Reserversible inhibition, 398 Reversible reactions, 78, 144, 245 Secondary nutrient, 415–416 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897		· •	
rate-law parameters, 490–491 Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reactor Staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Real tubular reactors, 979 Reversible inhibition, 398 Reversible inhibition, 398 Reversible inhibition, 398 Reversible inhibition, 398 Reversible inhibition, 398 Secondary patteries, 996 Secondary nutrient, 415–416 Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Secondary putrient, 415–416 Second-order ordinary differential equations, 1045 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897			
Reactor Lab, 1065, 1080 Reversible reactions, 78, 144, 245 Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 577–581 exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Respond to the properties of			*
Reactor staging, with interstage cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 90 endothermic reactions, 577–581 equilibrium constant $K_{\rm C}$, 88–89 exothermic reactions, 577 equilibrium conversion, 144–149 second-order rate laws, 83, 84 second-orde			
cooling or heating endothermic reactions, 90 equations, 1045 equilibrium constant $K_{\rm C}$, 88–89 exothermic reactions, 577 equilibrium conversion, 144–149 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 971–972 Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Rhizobium trifolii, 412 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897			
endothermic reactions, 577–581 equilibrium constant $K_{\rm C}$, 88–89 exothermic reactions, 577 equilibrium conversion, 144–149 Second-order rate laws, 83, 84 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor page 14 page 15 page 16 page 16 page 16 page 16 page 16 page 16 page 16 page 17 page		* **	
exothermic reactions, 577 Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor bypassing and dead space, 971–972 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Respond to the first one of diphenyl, 89 rate laws, 87 thermodynamic relationship, 87 Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, 773, 792, 941, 949, 950 Reil reactor, 851, 898 Reil reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 RLS. See Rate-limiting step Second-order reaction, 168, 280, 282 batch reactor, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897			1
Real CSTR model. See also Tubular reactor rate laws, 87 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 971–972 Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Rhizobium trifolii, 412 Second reactor, 580–581 Real reactor volume, 938 Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407 Rel tubular reactors, 979 RLS. See Rate-limiting step batch reactor equation, 909 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 258–261 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Second reactor, 580–581 Segregation model, 241, 925 batch reactors, 897			
reactor rate laws, 87 in CSTR, 175–176 isothermal semibatch reactors, 971–972 Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Rhizobium trifolii, 412 Second reactor, 580–581 Real reactor volume, 938 Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407 Respectively. RLS. See Rate-limiting step batch reactors, 897			
bypassing and dead space, 971–972 Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, 258–261 CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407 Real tubular reactors, 979 RLS. See Rate-limiting step batch reactors, 897			
971–972 Reynolds (Re) number, 757, 758, 760, CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 773, 792, 941, 949, 950 in laminar-flow reactor, 903–906 Real reactor, 851, 898 Rhizobium trifolii, 412 Second reactor, 580–581 Real reactor volume, 938 Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407 Real tubular reactors, 979 RLS. See Rate-limiting step batch reactors, 897			
CSTRs with interchange, 974–978 Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 REAL See Rate-limiting step RIAL Se			
Real reactor, 851, 898 Real reactor volume, 938 Real tubular reactors, 979 Resl tubular reactors, 979	CSTRs with interchange, 974-978		
Real reactor volume, 938 Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407 Segregation model, 241, 925 Real tubular reactors, 979 RLS. See Rate-limiting step batch reactors, 897	9 .		
Real tubular reactors, 979 RLS. See Rate-limiting step batch reactors, 897		Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 406, 407	**************************************
	Real tubular reactors, 979	RLS. See Rate-limiting step	
	Reciprocal rate, 45	RNA. See Ribonucleic acid	

continuous-flow system, 897	gas-carbon interface, 766, 767	segregation vs. maximum
continuous stirred tank reactor,	gas-phase species, 764	mixedness predictions,
896	molar density of solid carbon, 767	915–916
first-order reaction, 898–899	molar flux of O_2 , 767, 768	use, maximum mixedness model,
fluid elements, 896	principles of, 765	914–915
little batch reactors (globules), 896	solid combustible dust particles,	Solid catalyst, 18, 449–450
vs. maximum mixedness	764	Solid combustible dust particles, 764
predictions, 915–916	solid organic particles, 764–765	Sonoluminescence, 381
mean conversion, 897–898. See	solid surface, 765–766	Space satellite, 774–776
also Mean conversion	spherical dust particle, 767	Space time tau, 64–67, 71
multiple reactions. See Multiple	time release of drugs, 764	Space velocity (SV), 66–67, 71
reactions	Silica-alumina	Specific reaction rate of desired
physical insight, 898	cracking catalyst, 449	reaction, 323
RTD function, 897	dehydrogenation catalyst, 450	Spherical catalyst pellets, diffusion
Seldom, 64	Simpson's one-third rule, 1045–1046	and reactions in, 799
Selectivity	Simpson's rule, 51, 62	derivation of differential equation,
multiple reactions, 317-318	Simpson's three-eighths rule, 1046	801–804
parallel reactions, 322	Single continuous-stirred tank	differential equation for first-order
Semibatch operation, with heat	reactors, 174–177	reaction, 807-808
exchanger, 713-716	Single-CSTR RTD, 867–869	effective diffusivity, 799-801
Semibatch reactors, 265, 732	Single particle	equation in dimensionless form,
complex liquid-phase reactions in,	catalyst particle, 758–761	804–807
347–349	first order rate laws, 758-759	Spherical dust particle, 767
and CSTR, 254	liquid phase reaction, 763-764	Split-boundary-value problem, 945
energy balance on, 707	mass transfer of oxygen to carbon	Stable steady-state temperatures, 643
heat effects in, 713–716	particle, 761–763	Standard temperature and pressure
mole balances, 255–261	Single-site mechanism, 464	(STP), 67
multiple reactions in, 717–720	Sintering (aging) deactivation,	Startup of CSTR, 708–712
second-order reaction, 258–261	505–507	Stationary phase, 410, 413, 415–416
type of, 254	Site balance, 458–459, 474	Steady-state energy balance, 562–563
use, 255	Sizing	Steady-state molar flow rates,
Semiconductors, 497	CSTR, 48–49	557–559
Semi-log graphs, 1047	CSTR vs. PFR sizes, 52–53	Steady-state nonisothermal reactor
Separable deactivation kinetics, 513	definition, 44	design
Separable kinetics, 504	first-order dependence, 44	complex reactions, PFR, 651–658
Series	function of conversion, 44	CSTR with heat effects. See CSTR,
adiabatic liquid-phase	infinite reactor volume, 45	with heat effects
isomerization, 61–63	irreversible reactions, 45	heat exchange. See Heat exchange
conversion, 53	mole balance, 44	heat-transfer fluid. See
CSTR PER 50 (0)	plug-flow reactor, 49–52	Heat-transfer fluid
CSTR vs. PFR, 59–60 feed stream, 54	reactor design and staging,	multiple reactions, CSTR, 648–651
plug flow reactor, 58	45–47 reciprocal rate, 45	
sequencing of reactors, 63–64	Slurry reactors, 831, 836	multiple steady states. <i>See</i> Multiple steady states
Series–parallel reactor system, 982	Smith, J. C., 774	parallel reactions in PFR,
Series reactions, 316	Soap, 129–130	645–647
in batch reactor, 331–335	Sodium chloride, 721	PFR/PBR design. See PFR/PBR
in CSTR, 335–338	Sodium hydroxide, 129, 130, 713	design
PFR, 338–339	Sodium methylcyclopentadiene, 721	plug-flow reactors, 643–645
Shell balance on catalyst pellet, 802	Software packages, 1047	radial and axial temperature
Shell-side pressure, 253	Aspen, 1065	variations, 658
Sherwood number, 757, 758, 762, 774	COMSOL, 1064	Stepanek, J., 774
Shrinking core model	MATLAB, 1063	Step tracer experiment, residence time
combustion time, single particle,	maximum mixedness model, 913	distribution, 858–859
768–769	Microsoft Excel, 1063–1064	Stereospecific catalysts, 406
constant total molar	ODE solver program, 913	Stern-Volmer equation, 380–382
concentration, 766	Polymath, 1061–1062	Stirred reactors
dust particles surface, 766	Python, 1063	ammonolysis, 254
elemental carbon, 766, 767	Reactor Lab, 1065	chlorination, 254

CSTR, 254	SV. See Space velocity	Tracer, 852
hydrolysis, 254	Sven Köttlov Consulting Company,	Tracer balance, 975
semibatch reactors, 254	632	Tracer data, 937
unsteady operation, 254–255	Swiss Cheese Model, 149–151	Trambouze reactions, 324–328
Stochastic modeling of reactions,	Synthron runaway reaction, 716	Transient heat effects, 58
103–105	System volume, 8	Transition-state
Stoichiometric coefficient, 997	System volume, o	molecule, 93–94
NOCl, 242		theory, 115
species <i>j</i> , 135	T	Transition state (saddle point), 92
Stoichiometric equations, 966		Translational kinetic energy,
Stoichiometric feed, 128	Tafel equation, 1009–1011, 1016,	374–375
Stoichiometric table, 152	1034	Transport law, 749
batch system, 125, 126, 131	Tafel plot, 1009–1011	Trapezoidal rule, 1045
continuous-flow reactor, 146	Tank reactor, with heat exchanger, 707	Trial-and-error solution, 64
conversion, 127, 153	Tanks-in-series (T-I-S) model, 916,	Trickle bed reactors, 831, 832
flow system, 131	917, 925	Tubular flow, 752
function of conversion, 123, 133,	conversion, 918	Tubular flow reactor, 42–43
152	vs. dispersion model, 957–958	Tubular reactor, 15–18, 184–185,
gas-phase reaction, 136	nonideal reactors, 916	951
SO ₂ , 138	PFR and CSTR, 955–957	axial and radial gradients,
Stoichiometry, 112, 124–125, 164,	real reactor, 917–918	968–969
165, 167, 168, 171, 174, 181,	vs. segregation model, 918	COMSOL program, 969, 970
185, 186, 189, 192, 200, 209,	Temperature, 1050	differential cylindrical annulus,
219, 238, 239, 243, 250–251,	Temperature-concentration phase	962, 963
259, 265, 321, 343, 347, 352,	plane, 708 Temperature inactivation, 397	dispersion and reaction in, 939,
359, 412–416, 421, 431, 493,	Temperature of no return (T_{NR}) ,	945–947
496, 507, 520, 525, 548,	1032-1033	effect of ε on conversion,
565–567, 574, 605, 606, 610,	Temperature surface, 968	186–191
618, 631, 635, 646, 653, 694,	Temperature-time trajectory,	energy balance, 964-966
701, 709, 714, 719, 726, 782,	515–517, 531, 696, 700, 705	energy flux, 964
899, 900, 904	Terephthalic acid, 978	gas-phase reactions in PFR, 186
Stoichiometry (liquid phase), 548	Termolecular, 78	liquid-phase reactions in PFR,
Stoke's flow, 762	Texas convention, 997	185–186
STP. See Standard temperature and	TF. See Tissue factor	molar flux, 962–964
pressure	Therapeutic proteins, 383	one-parameter models, 938
Straight-through transport reactors	Thermal denaturizing, 397	perfect operation of PFR (P)
(STTR), 531–532	Thermodynamic equilibrium	model, 879
catalyst decays, 523-526	constant, 474, 476	PFR with channeling (bypassing,
mole balance, 522, 523	Thermodynamic properties, of	BP) model, 879–880
moving-bed reactors, 522	molecular species, 1077	PFR with dead volume (DV)
production of gasoline, 522	Thermodynamics, first law of,	model, 880–881
rapid decay, 517	549–550	radial and axial temperature
and regeneration unit, 527	Thermodynamic state, 144	variations, 658 real CSTR. <i>See</i> Real CSTR model
Streamlines, 947–948	Thermoneutral voltage, 1026–1030	Turbulent flow, 205–207
Streptomyces aureofaciens, 426, 427	Thiele modulus, 804, 806–808, 810,	Turnover frequency (TOF), 452
STTR. See Straight-through transport	812–814, 827, 835	Two-parameter models, 894,
reactors	Thoenes–Kramers correlation, 775	938–939, 970–971
Styrene, 355	T-I-S model. See Tanks-in-series model	750 757,770 771
Subsequent reactors, 581	Tissue Engineering, 846–847	
Substrate inhibition, 404–405	Tissue factor (TF), 339–340	U
Substrate (S), 384	T2 Laboratories explosion, 721–729	UFL. See Upper flammability limit
Sugar/dust explosion, 784–786	safety analysis of the incident, 729–731	Uncompetitive inhibition, 398,
Supported catalysts, 450		400–402
Surface-limited reaction, 469	TOF. <i>See</i> Turnover frequency Toluene (T)	Underground wet oxidation, 1074
Surface reaction, 453–455, 464–466	dependence of, 488	Undesired reactions, 317
equilibrium constant, 471	hydrodemethylation of, 487, 489,	Unimolecular, 78
limited regime, 760–761	493	University of Cologne, 1067
rate-limiting step, 475-477	and hydrogen, 487	University of Colorado, 1080
		, ,

Unpacked laminar-flow tubular reactor, 938
Unstable steady-state temperatures, 641–642
Unsteady-state energy balance, 688–690
Unsteady-state mass balance, 431
Unsteady-state operation, stirred reactors. See Stirred reactors
Unsteady-state tracer balance, 951, 972
Unsupported catalysts, 450
Upper flammability limit (UFL), 356
Uranium (U), 78

\mathbf{V}

van der Waals forces, 385, 451 van't Hoff's equation, 662, 1054 Variable-volume gas flow system, 136 Variance, 861 Varying-density, 133 VASP, 94 Velocity profile, 938 Vessel dispersion number, 941 Viscosity, 1050 Visual encyclopedia of equipment, 1065, 1080 Volume, 1050 of ideal gas, 1049 Volumetric flow rate, 41, 64, 124, 132–137, 236, 904, 907, 908, 917, 938, 969, 978

W

Washout, bioreactors, 425–427
Water electrolysis, 999–1000
Water-gas shift reaction, 1056–1058
Weisz–Prater criterion, for internal diffusion limitations, 813–815, 835
Who done it?, 119, 225, 228, 232
WIEN2k, 94
Wolfram, 23, 116, 191, 199, 203, 211, 221, 252, 253, 266, 345, 423, 520, 532, 619, 620, 705, 711, 712, 781, 782, 784, 946, 1062–1063, 1080
Work, 1050

Y

Yield, multiple reactions, 318–319 Yield coefficients bioreactors, 416–419 cells and substrate, 413 stoichiometric, 413, 415

\mathbf{Z}

Zeolite catalysts, 449
Zero-adjustable-parameter models, 894
first-order reaction, 902–903
maximum mixedness. See
Maximum mixedness model
second order reaction, 903–906
segregation. See Segregation model
Zero-order parameter models, 982
with PFR and CSTR, 982
Zero-order reactions, 45, 53, 280